

The June Sale

**ANCIENT AND MODERN
COINS AND MEDALS
OF THE WORLD**

Featuring selections from

The Dr. Alfred R. Globus Collection



PUBLIC AUCTION SALE

JUNE 8, 1999

Stack's®

123 WEST 57th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019-2280



AUCTION RESULTS*

The June Sale

ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE WORLD

Featuring selections from

The Dr. Alfred R. Globus Collection

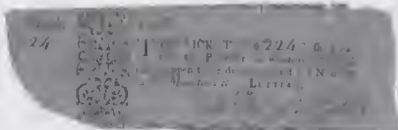
JUNE 8, 1999

The June Sale

UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY

Featuring selections from

The Dr. Alfred R. Globus Collection



PUBLIC AUCTION SALE

JUNE 9, 10, 1999

Stack's[®]

123 WEST 57th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019-2280

LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE
1	1150.00	63	5750.00	123	195.50	184	2070.00
2	1725.00	64	2185.00	124	920.00	185	2530.00
3	2185.00	65	690.00	125	1840.00	186	6900.00
4	1150.00	66	920.00	126	1035.00	187	575.00
5	1495.00	67	977.50	127	1150.00	188	264.50
6	1667.50	68	2300.00	128	287.50	189	287.50
7	1265.00	69	4312.50	129	103.50	190	230.00
8	690.00	70	1495.00	130	161.00	191	431.25
9	2530.00	71	833.75	131	2875.00	192	109.25
10	2760.00	72	92.00	132	4025.00	193	299.00
12	6900.00	73	805.00	133	1150.00	194	575.00
13	2530.00	74	690.00	134	1495.00	195	1265.00
14	1380.00	75	805.00	135	1840.00	196	115.00
15	4025.00	76	805.00	136	977.50	197	1207.50
16	5175.00	77	2415.00	137	2070.00	198	5060.00
17	6210.00	78	74.75	138	86.25	199	833.75
18	4025.00	79	86.25	139	1150.00	200	2415.00
19	5175.00	80	862.50	140	1035.00	201	920.00
20	368.00	81	3335.00	141	1265.00	202	402.50
21	1092.50	82	1495.00	142	431.25	203	690.00
22	1265.00	83	138.00	143	805.00	204	138.00
23	3450.00	84	161.00	144	3737.50	205	230.00
24	184.00	85	63.25	145	920.00	206	143.75
25	816.50	86	132.25	146	920.00	207	92.00
26	143.75	87	126.50	147	4025.00	208	1610.00
27	287.50	88	69.00	148	1035.00	209	3795.00
28	2990.00	89	80.50	149	391.00	210	1840.00
29	1265.00	90	161.00	150	862.50	211	253.00
30	460.00	91	80.50	151	373.75	212	115.00
31	575.00	92	57.50	152	258.75	213	833.75
32	345.00	93	172.50	153	747.50	214	1265.00
33	402.50	94	80.50	154	184.00	215	517.50
34	575.00	95	1380.00	155	345.00	216	632.50
35	345.00	96	287.50	156	575.00	217	1380.00
36	316.25	97	46.00	157	747.50	218	690.00
37	299.00	98	172.50	158	172.50	219	546.25
38	195.50	99	603.75	159	172.50	220	1265.00
39	2760.00	100	546.25	160	195.50	221	3105.00
40	747.50	101	201.25	161	97.75	222	575.00
41	1840.00	102	805.00	162	1667.50	223	9200.00
42	5175.00	103	3450.00	163	201.25	225	1610.00
44	468.75	104	2300.00	164	345.00	226	1023.50
45	805.00	105	3450.00	165	690.00	227	1380.00
46	862.50	106	218.50	166	805.00	228	1955.00
47	241.50	107	460.00	167	218.50	229	4600.00
48	575.00	108	2185.00	168	293.25	230	4370.00
49	862.50	109	2300.00	169	207.00	231	1006.25
50	345.00	110	2300.00	170	218.50	232	776.25
51	747.50	111	195.50	171	109.25	233	2185.00
52	488.75	112	299.00	172	207.00	234	149.50
53	460.00	113	97.75	173	345.00	235	483.00
54	977.50	114	2300.00	174	402.50	236	1840.00
55	1265.00	115	322.00	175	402.50	237	661.25
56	776.25	116	460.00	177	546.25	238	149.50
57	2185.00	117	287.50	178	2185.00	239	1380.00
58	862.50	118	747.50	179	2300.00	240	603.75
59	2875.00	119	805.00	180	4887.50	241	1840.00
60	1035.00	120	126.50	181	402.50	242	1955.00
61	4025.00	121	1437.50	182	287.50	243	4600.00
62	1380.00	122	345.00	183	4312.50	244	2300.00

LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE
245	2645.00	306	80.50	367	143.75	427	517.50
246	2070.00	308	1725.00	368	161.00	428	373.75
247	776.25	309	2185.00	369	345.00	429	368.00
248	575.00	310	575.00	370	345.00	430	517.50
249	402.50	311	316.25	371	138.00	431	97.75
250	126.50	312	2415.00	372	575.00	432	299.00
251	230.00	313	1265.00	373	1495.00	433	598.00
253	1725.00	314	373.75	374	690.00	434	506.00
254	230.00	315	2185.00	375	1092.50	435	322.00
255	1495.00	316	1955.00	376	1265.00	436	805.00
256	2300.00	317	2415.00	377	1265.00	437	517.50
257	833.75	318	2530.00	378	230.00	438	74.75
258	1667.50	319	2300.00	379	862.50	439	75.90
259	1437.50	320	345.00	380	126.50	440	184.00
260	2530.00	321	97.75	381	184.00	441	2415.00
261	1035.00	322	97.75	382	241.50	442	460.00
262	805.00	323	97.75	383	2530.00	443	862.50
263	1667.50	324	69.00	384	598.00	444	230.00
264	2990.00	325	161.00	385	1725.00	445	632.50
265	1725.00	326	833.75	386	1610.00	446	184.00
266	1380.00	327	103.50	387	431.25	447	253.00
267	977.50	328	805.00	388	373.75	448	431.25
268	1495.00	329	402.50	389	1265.00	449	977.50
269	4600.00	330	776.25	390	2300.00	450	172.50
270	805.00	331	776.25	391	517.50	451	1380.00
271	207.00	332	431.25	392	632.50	452	345.00
272	287.50	333	69.00	393	230.00	453	172.50
273	833.75	334	1725.00	394	103.50	454	373.75
274	1495.00	335	2185.00	395	184.00	455	172.50
275	718.75	336	2415.00	396	1495.00	456	253.00
276	2415.00	337	1265.00	397	862.50	457	230.00
277	437.00	338	391.00	398	1150.00	458	230.00
278	437.00	339	603.75	399	747.50	459	86.25
279	287.50	340	373.75	400	126.50	460	230.00
280	437.00	341	690.00	401	51.75	461	126.50
281	805.00	342	143.75	402	1092.50	462	115.00
282	2530.00	343	126.50	403	120.75	463	138.00
283	207.00	344	6325.00	404	172.50	464	97.75
284	437.00	345	103.50	405	345.00	465	805.00
285	1092.50	346	92.00	406	862.50	466	115.00
286	299.00	347	74.75	407	172.50	467	437.00
287	345.00	348	2415.00	408	690.00	468	149.50
288	92.00	349	149.50	409	161.00	469	126.50
289	3220.00	350	414.00	410	161.00	470	276.00
290	161.00	351	603.75	411	97.75	471	195.50
291	603.75	352	586.50	412	115.00	472	138.00
292	690.00	353	920.00	413	241.50	473	391.00
293	1265.00	354	230.00	414	143.75	474	299.00
294	1380.00	355	287.50	415	161.00	475	460.00
295	805.00	356	345.00	416	1495.00	476	2530.00
296	920.00	357	287.50	417	1035.00	477	3737.50
297	862.50	358	345.00	418	1092.50	478	2300.00
298	747.50	359	345.00	419	632.50	479	4600.00
299	1005.25	360	184.00	420	488.75	480	862.50
300	488.75	361	161.00	421	718.75	481	253.00
301	1092.50	362	138.00	422	546.25	482	207.00
302	575.00	363	126.50	423	546.25	483	172.50
303	138.00	364	126.50	424	373.75	484	184.00
304	97.75	365	402.50	425	431.25	485	207.00
305	103.50	366	143.75	426	402.50	486	184.00

LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE
487	575.00	547	276.00	607	115.00	667	373.75
488	92.00	548	172.50	608	488.75	668	230.00
489	460.00	549	253.00	609	230.00	669	575.00
490	1955.00	550	253.00	610	402.50	670	690.00
491	402.50	551	51.75	611	5175.00	671	460.00
492	125.50	552	460.00	612	287.50	672	1955.00
493	218.50	553	143.75	613	690.00	673	2185.00
494	149.50	554	5175.00	614	488.75	674	690.00
495	575.00	555	1725.00	615	1725.00	675	172.50
496	414.00	556	805.00	616	2127.50	676	230.00
497	85.25	557	2760.00	617	2012.50	677	184.00
498	74.75	558	891.25	618	1035.00	678	1725.00
499	125.50	559	460.00	619	230.00	679	575.00
500	103.50	560	2530.00	620	1380.00	680	805.00
501	661.25	561	345.00	621	212.75	681	747.50
502	747.50	562	1610.00	622	517.50	682	126.50
503	603.75	563	1150.00	623	805.00	683	230.00
504	373.75	564	126.50	624	1725.00	684	103.50
505	275.00	565	1150.00	625	276.00	685	1667.50
506	1840.00	566	184.00	626	546.25	686	345.00
507	230.00	567	201.25	627	276.00	687	655.50
508	545.25	568	161.00	628	310.50	688	546.25
509	103.50	569	103.50	629	345.00	689	184.00
510	833.75	570	115.00	630	345.00	690	184.00
511	517.50	571	172.50	631	74.75	691	276.00
512	431.25	572	63.25	632	161.00	692	287.50
513	155.25	573	184.00	633	1840.00	693	218.50
514	977.50	574	184.00	634	253.00	694	218.50
515	259.75	575	115.00	635	805.00	695	2300.00
516	184.00	576	115.00	636	230.00	696	920.00
517	862.50	577	103.50	637	603.75	697	575.00
518	603.75	578	3162.50	638	241.50	698	517.50
519	1092.50	579	2242.50	639	724.50	699	172.50
520	862.50	580	2415.00	640	690.00	700	1150.00
521	517.50	581	1610.00	641	690.00	701	276.00
522	690.00	582	3220.00	642	575.00	702	218.50
523	207.00	583	1725.00	643	575.00	703	201.25
524	977.50	584	1380.00	644	218.50	704	195.50
525	488.75	585	3795.00	645	805.00	705	161.00
526	2127.50	586	977.50	646	534.75	706	345.00
527	460.00	587	517.50	647	172.50	707	747.50
528	862.50	588	486.75	648	345.00	708	431.25
529	805.00	589	241.50	649	1265.00	709	517.50
530	460.00	590	471.50	650	373.75	710	92.00
531	315.25	591	586.50	651	138.00	711	176.50
532	287.50	592	546.25	652	172.50	712	488.75
533	287.50	593	287.50	653	86.25	713	747.50
534	402.50	594	115.00	654	230.00	714	460.00
535	287.50	595	1955.00	655	201.25	715	276.00
536	230.00	596	488.75	656	63.25	716	230.00
537	230.00	597	402.50	657	80.50	717	126.50
538	1552.50	598	287.50	658	345.00	718	115.00
539	517.50	599	1610.00	659	115.00	719	373.75
540	776.25	600	3450.00	660	632.50	720	149.50
541	1610.00	601	402.50	661	195.50	721	57.50
542	322.00	602	373.75	662	161.00	722	977.50
543	195.50	603	207.00	663	40.25	723	776.25
544	661.25	604	207.00	664	575.00	724	299.00
545	230.00	605	138.00	665	540.50	725	633.75
546	275.00	606	136.00	666	138.00	726	189.75

LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE
727	920.00	787	230.00	847	230.00	907	207.00
728	690.00	788	69.00	848	316.25	908	747.50
729	805.00	789	184.00	849	149.50	909	143.75
730	2127.50	790	51.75	850	115.00	910	172.50
731	2300.00	791	51.75	851	74.75	911	143.75
732	2185.00	792	115.00	852	103.50	912	3910.00
733	488.75	793	2300.00	853	207.00	913	161.00
734	920.00	794	345.00	854	207.00	914	253.00
735	345.00	795	247.25	855	115.00	915	414.00
736	184.00	796	575.00	856	230.00	916	414.00
737	1265.00	797	402.50	857	184.00	917	517.50
738	460.00	798	189.75	958	144.90	918	460.00
739	80.50	799	322.00	859	172.50	919	172.50
740	109.25	800	575.00	860	126.50	920	253.00
741	230.00	801	115.00	861	1725.00	921	172.50
742	805.00	802	161.00	862	1006.25	922	86.25
743	575.00	803	143.75	863	575.00	923	138.00
744	230.00	804	230.00	864	833.75	924	270.25
745	172.50	805	391.00	865	718.75	925	385.25
746	545.25	806	920.00	866	833.75	926	276.00
747	1437.50	807	373.75	867	1265.00	927	276.00
748	805.00	808	345.00	868	546.25	928	224.25
749	57.50	809	287.50	869	2127.50	929	224.25
750	775.25	810	103.50	870	977.50	930	488.75
751	402.50	811	345.00	871	1150.00	931	1466.25
752	1782.50	812	138.00	872	718.75	932	862.50
753	230.00	813	132.25	873	1610.00	933	977.50
754	212.75	814	2127.50	874	1035.00	934	632.50
755	230.00	815	322.00	875	805.00	935	253.00
756	258.75	816	373.75	876	1610.00	936	115.00
757	1207.50	817	195.50	877	805.00	937	1207.50
758	1725.00	818	230.00	878	115.00	938	1495.00
759	93.15	819	247.25	879	1667.50	939	1610.00
760	92.00	820	253.00	880	1610.00	940	2300.00
761	57.50	821	977.50	881	1035.00	941	345.00
762	161.00	822	115.00	882	575.00	942	1955.00
763	431.25	823	172.50	883	2530.00	943	253.00
764	143.75	824	97.75	884	2300.00	944	241.50
765	57.50	825	2070.00	885	230.00	945	230.00
766	1265.00	826	115.00	886	701.50	946	230.00
767	540.00	827	115.00	887	1495.00	947	316.25
768	488.75	828	207.00	888	3162.50	948	115.00
769	115.00	829	172.50	889	1150.00	949	264.50
770	57.50	830	126.50	890	287.50	950	253.00
771	322.00	831	161.00	891	103.50	951	9775.00
772	253.00	832	460.00	892	1265.00	953	4600.00
773	1725.00	833	977.50	893	805.00	954	8625.00
774	1495.00	834	184.00	894	1380.00	955	2875.00
775	805.00	835	287.50	895	517.50	956	1380.00
776	690.00	836	230.00	896	603.75	957	1092.50
777	575.00	837	126.50	897	172.50	958	2185.00
778	402.50	838	207.00	898	230.00	959	2760.00
779	155.25	839	230.00	899	1006.25	961	2530.00
780	155.25	840	345.00	900	805.00	962	2185.00
781	46.00	841	115.00	901	172.50	963	2300.00
782	402.50	842	287.50	902	103.50	964	3910.00
783	138.00	843	161.00	903	1035.00	965	2185.00
784	230.00	844	230.00	904	34.50	966	2185.00
785	230.00	845	218.50	905	34.50	967	3105.00
786	103.50	846	241.50	906	92.00	968	1840.00

LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE
969	3680.00	1032	2990.00	1094	1006.25	1158	1207.50
970	1955.00	1033	7475.00	1095	5290.00	1159	3680.00
971	2070.00	1034	4600.00	1096	5405.00	1160	2990.00
972	2990.00	1035	2990.00	1098	2300.00	1161	1035.00
973	18400.00	1036	488.75	1099	2300.00	1162	8050.00
974	10350.00	1037	14375.00	1100	661.25	1163	1840.00
975	4370.00	1038	1265.00	1101	5290.00	1164	661.25
976	3680.00	1039	333.50	1102	460.00	1165	2645.00
977	3680.00	1040	4887.50	1103	1150.00	1166	977.50
978	3910.00	1041	575.00	1104	460.00	1167	2760.00
979	4370.00	1042	4140.00	1105	2185.00	1168	1265.00
981	23000.00	1043	1207.50	1107	8050.00	1169	4370.00
982	36800.00	1044	517.50	1108	977.50	1170	2070.00
983	2990.00	1045	747.50	1109	1092.50	1171	2070.00
984	4830.00	1046	661.25	1110	544.00	1172	299.00
985	4600.00	1047	1322.50	1111	8625.00	1173	373.75
986	2415.00	1048	690.00	1112	2300.00	1174	373.75
987	2300.00	1049	1092.50	1113	4255.00	1175	322.00
988	299.00	1050	920.00	1114	3335.00	1176	258.75
989	1495.00	1051	575.00	1115	172.50	1177	517.50
990	977.50	1052	1035.00	1116	172.50	1178	230.00
991	431.25	1053	253.00	1117	488.75	1179	603.75
992	253.00	1054	2070.00	1118	5520.00	1180	276.00
993	230.00	1055	661.25	1119	891.25	1181	4370.00
994	316.25	1056	488.75	1120	299.00	1182	241.50
995	1380.00	1057	747.50	1121	287.50	1183	322.00
996	322.00	1058	373.75	1122	718.75	1184	718.75
997	1265.00	1059	2415.00	1123	1035.00	1185	1150.00
998	414.00	1060	862.50	1124	1725.00	1186	661.25
999	253.00	1061	1495.00	1125	437.00	1187	373.75
1000	1035.00	1062	345.00	1126	529.00	1188	2415.00
1001	126.50	1063	1207.50	1127	3105.00	1189	575.00
1002	207.00	1064	690.00	1128	690.00	1190	431.25
1003	552.00	1065	373.75	1129	230.00	1191	661.25
1004	7762.50	1066	322.00	1130	2875.00	1192	488.75
1005	207.00	1067	299.00	1131	345.00	1193	460.00
1006	97.75	1068	253.00	1132	529.00	1194	1092.50
1007	253.00	1069	218.50	1133	149.50	1195	977.50
1008	6037.50	1070	149.50	1134	316.25	1197	408.25
1009	322.00	1071	488.75	1135	517.50	1198	575.00
1010	230.00	1072	218.50	1136	414.00	1199	690.00
1012	4830.00	1073	138.00	1137	195.50	1200	1552.50
1013	2875.00	1074	460.00	1138	575.00	1201	2185.00
1014	4025.00	1075	603.75	1139	1150.00	1202	632.50
1015	1035.00	1076	805.00	1140	460.00	1203	488.75
1016	460.00	1077	322.00	1141	402.50	1204	460.00
1017	1725.00	1078	805.00	1142	1725.00	1205	690.00
1018	2530.00	1079	230.00	1143	1610.00	1206	488.75
1019	1035.00	1080	253.00	1144	230.00	1207	506.00
1020	603.75	1081	253.00	1145	546.25	1208	517.50
1021	1035.00	1082	1495.00	1146	575.00	1209	488.75
1022	1035.00	1083	1610.00	1147	5060.00	1210	460.00
1023	718.75	1084	690.00	1149	4600.00	1211	977.50
1024	1955.00	1085	4312.50	1150	2300.00	1212	1840.00
1025	1150.00	1086	3162.50	1151	2185.00	1213	3680.00
1026	1380.00	1087	4312.50	1152	862.50	1214	460.00
1027	862.50	1088	948.75	1154	1840.00	1215	632.50
1028	920.00	1090	4830.00	1155	2875.00	1216	546.25
1029	2300.00	1092	448.50	1156	6037.50	1217	575.00
1031	3565.00	1093	310.50	1157	1150.00	1218	460.00

LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE
1219	460.00	1282	287.50	1342	287.50	1402	517.50
1220	460.00	1283	103.50	1343	488.75	1403	977.50
1221	529.00	1284	126.50	1344	109.25	1404	977.50
1222	460.00	1285	253.00	1345	833.75	1405	2070.00
1223	483.00	1286	322.00	1346	143.75	1406	1380.00
1224	805.00	1287	805.00	1347	201.25	1407	431.25
1225	585.50	1288	253.00	1348	575.00	1408	718.75
1226	506.00	1289	138.00	1349	431.25	1409	575.00
1227	460.00	1290	431.25	1350	402.50	1410	776.25
1228	489.75	1291	155.25	1351	201.25	1411	316.25
1229	575.00	1292	207.00	1352	138.00	1412	316.25
1230	517.50	1293	92.00	1353	345.00	1413	690.00
1231	517.50	1294	345.00	1354	115.00	1414	253.00
1232	517.50	1295	172.50	1355	718.75	1415	460.00
1233	517.50	1296	2530.00	1356	431.25	1416	207.00
1234	517.50	1297	460.00	1357	172.50	1417	862.50
1235	488.75	1298	126.50	1358	103.50	1418	1380.00
1236	488.75	1299	184.00	1359	230.00	1419	4945.00
1237	517.50	1300	287.50	1360	155.25	1420	552.00
1238	517.50	1301	517.50	1361	172.50	1421	431.25
1239	489.75	1302	253.00	1362	402.50	1422	184.00
1240	506.00	1303	172.50	1363	287.50	1423	161.00
1241	488.75	1304	126.50	1364	143.75	1424	126.50
1242	471.50	1305	172.50	1365	258.75	1425	201.25
1243	460.00	1306	1035.00	1366	161.00	1426	201.25
1244	460.00	1307	287.50	1367	316.25	1427	212.75
1245	488.75	1308	126.50	1368	230.00	1428	138.00
1246	460.00	1309	258.75	1369	172.50	1429	1150.00
1247	506.00	1310	143.75	1370	184.00	1430	86.25
1248	546.25	1311	184.00	1371	258.75	1431	115.00
1249	575.00	1312	345.00	1372	316.25	1432	149.50
1250	488.75	1313	460.00	1373	287.50	1433	126.50
1251	460.00	1314	172.50	1374	920.00	1434	747.50
1252	506.00	1315	230.00	1375	241.50	1435	316.25
1253	805.00	1316	241.50	1376	172.50	1436	258.75
1254	517.50	1317	230.00	1377	126.50	1437	632.50
1255	517.50	1318	184.00	1378	201.25	1438	690.00
1256	34500.00	1319	264.50	1379	207.00	1439	126.50
1257	815.50	1320	546.25	1380	184.00	1440	126.50
1258	4830.00	1321	460.00	1381	218.50	1441	172.50
1259	316.25	1322	178.25	1382	126.50	1442	195.50
1260	1840.00	1323	230.00	1383	155.25	1443	1725.00
1261	315.25	1324	126.50	1384	747.50	1444	1092.50
1262	94875.00	1325	368.00	1385	97.75	1445	1437.50
1265	3910.00	1326	57.50	1386	115.00	1446	1035.00
1266	3680.00	1327	23.00	1387	115.00	1447	1150.00
1267	126.50	1328	126.50	1388	212.75	1448	747.50
1268	218.50	1329	132.25	1389	86.25	1449	287.50
1269	505.00	1330	115.00	1390	172.50	1450	1610.00
1270	195.50	1331	287.50	1391	1495.00	1451	1035.00
1271	126.50	1332	184.00	1392	253.00	1452	1380.00
1272	230.00	1333	172.50	1393	287.50	1453	5290.00
1273	488.75	1334	184.00	1394	304.75	1454	3737.50
1274	92.00	1335	460.00	1395	172.50	1455	1207.50
1275	161.00	1336	460.00	1396	299.00	1456	776.25
1276	920.00	1337	207.00	1397	172.50	1457	552.00
1278	690.00	1338	287.50	1398	253.00	1458	977.50
1279	805.00	1339	1265.00	1399	86.25	1459	575.00
1280	1445.00	1340	57.50	1400	138.00	1460	718.75
1281	201.25	1341	86.25	1401	833.75	1461	1581.25

LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE
1462	661.25	1522	155.25	1582	92.00	1642	120.75
1463	1063.75	1523	115.00	1583	143.75	1643	207.00
1464	460.00	1524	149.50	1584	201.25	1644	69.00
1465	391.00	1525	230.00	1585	575.00	1645	63.25
1466	2760.00	1526	155.25	1586	345.00	1646	276.00
1467	603.75	1527	201.25	1587	373.75	1647	103.50
1468	862.50	1528	920.00	1588	299.00	1648	149.50
1469	218.50	1529	230.00	1589	201.25	1649	63.25
1470	184.00	1530	776.25	1590	149.50	1650	34.50
1471	155.25	1531	345.00	1591	184.00	1651	115.00
1472	126.50	1532	989.00	1592	258.75	1652	143.75
1473	230.00	1533	661.25	1593	201.25	1653	230.00
1474	805.00	1534	7475.00	1594	253.00	1654	230.00
1475	322.00	1535	1725.00	1595	258.75	1655	299.00
1476	373.75	1536	264.50	1596	350.75	1656	230.00
1477	230.00	1537	1207.50	1597	377.20	1657	230.00
1478	218.50	1538	172.50	1598	1380.00	1658	92.00
1479	126.50	1539	575.00	1599	218.50	1659	218.50
1480	322.00	1540	253.00	1600	345.00	1660	184.00
1481	322.00	1541	460.00	1601	1035.00	1661	517.50
1482	230.00	1542	207.00	1602	230.00	1662	264.50
1483	115.00	1543	126.50	1603	230.00	1663	345.00
1484	345.00	1544	143.75	1604	253.00	1664	287.50
1485	103.50	1545	373.75	1605	230.00	1665	218.50
1486	253.00	1546	356.50	1606	149.50	1666	322.00
1487	345.00	1547	316.25	1607	97.75	1667	115.00
1488	201.25	1548	287.50	1608	241.50	1668	115.00
1489	1445.00	1549	833.75	1609	230.00	1669	86.25
1490	1035.00	1550	546.25	1610	80.50	1670	603.75
1491	943.75	1551	201.25	1611	115.00	1671	149.50
1492	1150.00	1552	241.50	1612	138.00	1672	115.00
1493	2760.00	1553	431.25	1613	72.45	1673	132.25
1494	4887.50	1554	230.00	1614	115.00	1674	230.00
1495	943.75	1555	460.00	1615	402.50	1675	143.75
1496	402.50	1556	147.20	1616	465.75	1676	488.75
1497	1035.00	1557	143.75	1617	316.25	1677	264.50
1498	718.75	1558	115.00	1618	287.50	1678	74.75
1499	316.25	1559	379.50	1619	253.00	1679	230.00
1500	149.50	1560	632.50	1620	1265.00	1680	287.50
1501	115.00	1561	460.00	1621	161.00	1681	176.50
1502	109.25	1562	241.50	1622	575.00	1682	287.50
1503	109.25	1563	172.50	1623	201.25	1683	241.50
1504	109.25	1564	1092.50	1624	86.25	1684	299.00
1505	287.50	1565	1610.00	1625	373.75	1685	316.25
1506	74.75	1566	1265.00	1626	373.75	1686	546.25
1507	109.25	1567	437.00	1627	356.50	1687	143.75
1508	80.50	1568	1380.00	1628	126.50	1688	4255.00
1509	184.00	1569	1955.00	1629	86.25	1689	184.00
1510	230.00	1570	316.25	1630	207.00	1690	138.00
1511	115.00	1571	661.25	1631	287.50	1691	230.00
1512	97.75	1572	345.00	1632	345.00	1692	80.50
1513	287.50	1573	287.50	1633	1725.00	1693	103.50
1514	172.50	1574	431.25	1634	1380.00	1694	184.00
1515	109.25	1575	316.25	1635	1840.00	1695	176.50
1516	92.00	1576	115.00	1636	2242.50	1696	241.50
1517	103.50	1577	402.50	1637	690.00	1697	230.00
1518	805.00	1578	184.00	1638	690.00	1698	97.75
1519	690.00	1579	1092.50	1639	718.75	1699	276.00
1520	1265.00	1580	172.50	1640	69.00	1700	230.00
1521	149.50	1581	184.00	1641	460.00	1701	345.00

LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE
1702	92.00	1763	345.00	1823	862.50	1883	299.00
1703	230.00	1764	287.50	1824	2415.00	1884	161.00
1704	315.25	1765	126.50	1825	517.50	1885	253.00
1705	287.50	1766	230.00	1826	1035.00	1886	603.75
1706	126.50	1767	747.50	1827	172.50	1887	264.50
1707	402.50	1768	460.00	1828	161.00	1888	632.50
1708	345.00	1769	1035.00	1829	86.25	1889	333.50
1709	125.50	1770	546.25	1830	195.50	1890	373.75
1710	402.50	1771	253.00	1831	138.00	1891	373.75
1711	172.50	1772	103.50	1832	7475.00	1892	115.00
1712	184.00	1773	103.50	1833	1092.50	1893	488.75
1713	373.75	1774	517.50	1834	241.50	1894	143.75
1714	345.00	1775	9200.00	1835	747.50	1895	1265.00
1715	241.50	1776	230.00	1836	632.50	1896	172.50
1716	253.00	1777	230.00	1837	373.75	1897	184.00
1717	230.00	1778	149.50	1838	316.25	1898	460.00
1718	184.00	1779	253.00	1839	28.75	1899	373.75
1719	161.00	1780	126.50	1840	1380.00	1900	230.00
1720	125.50	1781	149.50	1841	253.00	1901	805.00
1721	125.50	1782	86.25	1842	149.50	1902	833.75
1722	230.00	1783	149.50	1843	632.50	1903	241.50
1723	253.75	1784	977.50	1844	172.50	1904	414.00
1724	218.50	1785	747.50	1845	97.75	1905	517.50
1725	115.00	1786	8625.00	1846	431.25	1906	201.25
1726	138.00	1787	603.75	1847	230.00	1907	488.75
1727	1437.50	1788	5060.00	1848	230.00	1908	431.25
1728	977.50	1789	1092.50	1849	138.00	1909	414.00
1729	517.50	1790	1495.00	1850	1610.00	1910	57.50
1730	241.50	1791	517.50	1851	230.00	1911	161.00
1731	195.50	1792	2645.00	1852	690.00	1912	109.25
1732	310.50	1793	2645.00	1853	80.50	1913	414.00
1733	1725.00	1794	1035.00	1854	207.00	1914	195.50
1734	1437.50	1795	402.50	1855	575.00	1915	201.25
1735	1437.50	1796	603.75	1856	575.00	1916	506.00
1736	287.50	1797	862.50	1857	316.25	1917	115.00
1737	230.00	1798	1150.00	1858	322.00	1918	552.00
1738	747.50	1799	805.00	1859	460.00	1919	333.50
1739	747.50	1800	1006.25	1860	345.00	1920	149.50
1740	1955.00	1801	3220.00	1861	143.75	1921	546.25
1741	1840.00	1802	1006.25	1862	1150.00	1922	201.25
1742	126.50	1803	431.25	1863	805.00	1923	517.50
1743	126.50	1804	1092.50	1864	1150.00	1924	207.00
1744	5462.50	1805	1150.00	1865	460.00	1925	115.00
1745	11500.00	1806	115.00	1866	126.50	1926	143.75
1747	805.00	1807	161.00	1867	1150.00	1927	46.00
1748	132.25	1808	126.50	1868	143.75	1928	207.00
1749	253.00	1809	1265.00	1869	172.50	1929	115.00
1750	402.50	1810	690.00	1870	201.25	1930	195.50
1751	230.00	1811	230.00	1871	184.00	1931	103.50
1752	2300.00	1812	402.50	1872	1725.00	1932	149.50
1753	115.00	1813	2530.00	1873	1150.00	1933	402.50
1754	230.00	1814	1437.50	1874	718.75	1934	115.00
1755	805.00	1815	1495.00	1875	632.50	1935	126.50
1756	603.75	1816	373.75	1876	287.50	1936	402.50
1757	34.50	1817	126.50	1877	517.50	1937	126.50
1758	632.50	1818	161.00	1878	172.50	1938	69.00
1759	2415.00	1819	2875.00	1879	287.50	1939	920.00
1760	2185.00	1820	104.25	1880	431.25	1940	92.00
1761	172.50	1821	4025.00	1881	488.75	1941	115.00
1762	1495.00	1822	316.25	1882	546.25	1942	115.00

LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE
1943	299.00	2004	92.00	2064	207.00	2126	253.00
1944	603.75	2005	74.75	2065	632.50	2127	690.00
1945	1380.00	2006	97.75	2066	373.75	2129	149.50
1946	1035.00	2007	80.50	2067	431.25	2130	517.50
1947	315.25	2008	92.00	2068	431.25	2131	241.50
1948	201.25	2009	63.25	2069	31.05	2132	184.00
1949	10350.00	2010	109.25	2070	1092.50	2133	230.00
1950	1035.00	2011	1840.00	2071	126.50	2134	103.50
1951	920.00	2012	184.00	2072	414.00	2135	92.00
1952	3565.00	2013	166.75	2073	195.50	2136	103.50
1954	235.75	2014	977.50	2075	1725.00	2137	115.00
1955	575.00	2015	256.75	2076	690.00	2138	373.75
1956	517.50	2016	69.00	2077	8625.00	2139	149.50
1957	276.00	2017	138.00	2078	805.00	2140	253.00
1958	1610.00	2018	97.75	2079	833.75	2141	161.00
1959	1380.00	2019	92.00	2080	517.50	2142	149.50
1960	1150.00	2020	8050.00	2081	161.00	2143	166.75
1961	402.50	2021	316.25	2082	1437.50	2144	517.50
1962	155.25	2022	126.50	2083	230.00	2145	184.00
1963	276.00	2023	1437.50	2084	920.00	2146	230.00
1964	719.75	2024	161.00	2085	86.25	2147	126.50
1965	1150.00	2025	201.25	2086	69.00	2148	4025.00
1966	603.75	2026	74.75	2087	287.50	2149	276.00
1967	1610.00	2027	575.00	2088	402.50	2150	431.25
1968	310.50	2028	253.00	2090	138.00	2151	718.75
1969	63.25	2029	402.50	2091	253.00	2152	575.00
1970	805.00	2030	2530.00	2092	230.00	2153	184.00
1971	253.00	2031	5060.00	2093	195.50	2154	4485.00
1972	92.00	2032	207.00	2094	74.75	2155	161.00
1973	195.50	2033	74.75	2095	264.50	2156	1725.00
1974	230.00	2034	1150.00	2096	316.25	2157	2415.00
1975	184.00	2035	287.50	2097	287.50	2158	402.50
1976	69.00	2036	218.50	2098	747.50	2159	373.75
1977	69.00	2037	345.00	2099	207.00	2160	172.50
1978	920.00	2038	74.75	2100	57.50	2161	115.00
1979	103.50	2039	402.50	2101	138.00	2162	1035.00
1980	2990.00	2040	460.00	2102	241.50	2163	172.50
1981	115.00	2041	299.00	2103	74.75	2164	207.00
1982	46.00	2042	70.15	2104	345.00	2165	575.00
1983	80.50	2043	373.75	2105	1207.50	2166	345.00
1984	74.75	2044	115.00	2106	402.50	2167	92.00
1985	299.00	2045	161.00	2107	120.75	2168	299.00
1986	51.75	2046	460.00	2108	1035.00	2169	172.50
1987	402.50	2047	86.25	2109	195.50	2170	230.00
1988	115.00	2048	149.50	2110	431.25	2171	230.00
1989	126.50	2049	115.00	2111	299.00	2172	230.00
1990	46.00	2050	5037.50	2112	149.50	2173	149.50
1991	34.50	2051	69.00	2113	126.50	2174	230.00
1992	26450.00	2052	138.00	2114	264.50	2175	460.00
1993	3910.00	2053	161.00	2115	3680.00	2176	431.25
1994	195.50	2054	172.50	2116	345.00	2177	287.50
1995	63.25	2055	253.00	2117	776.25	2178	184.00
1996	115.00	2056	3680.00	2118	345.00	2179	218.50
1997	184.00	2057	603.75	2119	253.00	2180	299.00
1998	184.00	2058	264.50	2120	345.00	2181	86.25
1999	241.50	2059	40.25	2121	149.50	2182	373.75
2000	149.50	2060	690.00	2122	184.00	2183	4887.50
2001	201.25	2061	632.50	2123	126.50	2184	1725.00
2002	115.00	2062	920.00	2124	373.75	2185	977.50
2003	103.50	2063	74.75	2125	776.25	2186	11270.00

LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE
2187	264.50	2248	603.75	2312	373.75	2373	86.25
2188	713.75	2249	690.00	2313	2300.00	2374	161.00
2189	207.00	2250	402.50	2314	253.00	2375	230.00
2190	230.00	2251	460.00	2315	276.00	2376	28.75
2191	322.00	2252	661.25	2316	195.50	2377	258.75
2192	690.00	2253	218.50	2317	575.00	2378	WITHDRAWN
2193	125.50	2254	2127.50	2318	195.50	2379	51.75
2194	862.50	2255	132.25	2319	WITHDRAWN	2380	414.00
2195	1725.00	2256	1495.00	2320	WITHDRAWN	2381	575.00
2196	1006.25	2257	747.50	2321	126.50	2382	155.25
2197	172.50	2258	1552.50	2322	63.25	2383	276.00
2198	718.75	2260	2415.00	2323	57.50	2384	333.50
2199	1840.00	2261	891.25	2324	92.00	2385	276.00
2200	402.50	2262	316.25	2325	172.50	2386	402.50
2201	1035.00	2263	460.00	2326	195.50	2387	207.00
2202	18400.00	2264	97.75	2327	109.25	2388	425.50
2203	4887.50	2265	230.00	2328	1840.00	2389	575.00
2204	161.00	2266	172.50	2329	1725.00	2390	517.50
2205	402.50	2267	690.00	2330	3162.50	2391	460.00
2206	74.75	2268	345.00	2331	172.50	2392	207.00
2207	230.00	2269	253.00	2332	115.00	2393	80.50
2208	488.75	2270	373.75	2333	115.00	2394	178.25
2209	460.00	2271	172.50	2334	149.50	2395	172.50
2210	172.50	2272	115.00	2335	230.00	2396	161.00
2211	184.00	2273	184.00	2336	402.50	2397	126.50
2212	862.50	2274	241.50	2337	253.00	2398	201.25
2213	603.75	2275	253.00	2338	132.25	2399	184.00
2214	138.00	2276	718.75	2339	207.00	2400	299.00
2215	920.00	2277	103.50	2340	126.50	2401	230.00
2216	115.00	2278	92.00	2341	460.00	2402	161.00
2217	184.00	2279	184.00	2342	155.25	2403	161.00
2219	431.25	2280	149.50	2343	WITHDRAWN	2404	161.00
2220	230.00	2281	287.50	2344	WITHDRAWN	2405	437.00
2221	8625.00	2282	1955.00	2345	235.75	2406	184.00
2222	27600.00	2283	1265.00	2346	218.50	2407	172.50
2223	805.00	2284	4312.50	2347	172.50	2408	207.00
2224	103.50	2285	2875.00	2348	80.50	2409	517.50
2225	2530.00	2286	2875.00	2349	109.25	2410	218.50
2226	80.50	2287	41400.00	2351	1035.00	2411	460.00
2227	172.50	2288	1150.00	2352	373.75	2412	437.00
2228	69.00	2289	1840.00	2353	230.00	2413	345.00
2229	207.00	2290	1150.00	2354	92.00	2414	63.25
2230	345.00	2291	776.25	2355	92.00	2415	69.00
2231	414.00	2293	690.00	2356	51.75	2416	316.25
2232	207.00	2294	862.50	2357	172.50	2417	74.75
2233	253.00	2295	6612.50	2358	184.00	2418	143.75
2234	322.00	2296	1006.25	2359	448.50	2419	69.00
2235	414.00	2297	736.00	2360	316.25	2420	63.25
2236	10925.00	2298	862.50	2361	115.00	2421	805.00
2237	12650.00	2299	632.50	2362	195.50	2422	264.50
2238	1035.00	2300	718.75	2363	138.00	2423	920.00
2239	172.50	2301	7187.50	2364	230.00	2424	345.00
2240	373.75	2303	1150.00	2365	517.50	2425	603.75
2241	718.75	2304	805.00	2366	230.00	2426	377.75
2242	287.50	2305	805.00	2367	316.25	2427	488.75
2243	517.50	2307	6612.50	2368	184.00	2428	920.00
2244	391.00	2308	920.00	2369	253.00	2429	517.50
2245	373.75	2309	603.75	2370	1265.00	2430	241.50
2246	287.50	2310	891.25	2371	805.00	2431	184.00
2247	103.50	2311	747.50	2372	3680.00	2432	184.00

LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE	LOT #	PRICE
2433	322.00	2446	776.25	2459	63.25	2472	126.50
2434	891.25	2447	488.75	2460	86.25	2473	161.00
2435	1610.00	2448	488.75	2461	253.00	2474	149.50
2436	563.50	2449	690.00	2462	1150.00	2475	92.00
2437	149.50	2450	345.00	2463	661.25	2476	230.00
2438	143.75	2451	603.75	2464	402.50	2477	920.00
2439	402.50	2452	345.00	2465	57.50	2478	195.50
2440	115.00	2453	3737.50	2466	86.25	2479	207.00
2441	545.25	2454	805.00	2467	86.25	2480	373.75
2442	276.00	2455	1552.50	2468	253.00	2481	207.00
2443	195.50	2456	402.50	2469	345.00	2482	690.00
2444	316.25	2457	460.00	2470	575.00	2483	402.50
2445	488.75	2458	115.00	2471	345.00		

Stack's suggests that you employ not only prices realized but also other readily available sources of information in establishing numismatic market value.

*These prices represent the last price called by the auctioneer (the "hammer price") plus the 15% Buyer's Fee. Some of the lots may have been reacquired by the consignors and therefore have not actually been sold in accordance with paragraph 25 of the Terms Of Sale.



**STACK'S
NUMISMATISTS**
Appraisals Auctions Retail
SINCE 1935

PUBLIC AUCTION SALE

The June Sale

ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE WORLD

Featuring selections from

The Dr. Alfred R. Globus Collection

JUNE 8, 1999

FIRST SESSION

Tuesday Evening, June 8, 1999

6:30 P.M. Sharp

Lots 1-903

Sessions Two and Three, featuring an outstanding offering of United States Coins, Medals and Paper Money, lots 904-2483, are presented in a separate catalogue.

Lot Viewing

June 1, 1999	10:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M.	June 4, 1999	10:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M.
June 2, 1999	10:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M.	June 7, 1999	10:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M.
June 3, 1999	10:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M.	June 8, 1999	10:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M.

Lots will be available for viewing at the above times at our offices at 123 West 57th Street, N.Y. Positively no lots will be shown at Le Parker Meridien Hotel. Please note that our offices will be closed Monday, May 31, 1999 in observance of Memorial Day.

Public Auction Sale

This Public Auction Sale will be held in the Salon Concorde (3rd floor) of LE PARKER MERIDIEN HOTEL, 118 West 57th Street, New York City (between 6th and 7th Avenues)

Catalogued and Sold by



Stack's®



123 WEST 57th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019-2280

Telephone (212) 582-2580

FAX (212) 245-5018 or (212) 582-1946

Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. ABA 031100238 A/C 155-43-532 Account Name: Stack's

Licensed Auctioneers: Harvey G. Stack, #0522763; Lawrence Stack, #0798114.

Visit us on the World Wide Web <http://www.stacks.com>

TERMS OF SALE

These terms of sale are designed to conform to the Amended Rules for Public Auction Sales in New York City by the Department of Consumer Affairs and the Bylaws of the Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

1. This public auction sale is conducted pursuant to these Terms of Sale by licensed and bonded auctioneers, Harvey G. Stack, #0522763 and Lawrence R. Stack, #0798114.
2. **Each bidder, by bidding in the sale, agrees that a 15% BUYER'S CHARGE will be added to the "hammer price" or winning bid of each lot as determined by the auctioneer.** This 15% BUYER'S FEE will be added to the invoice of each successful bidder over and above the actual sum bid or offered. The Buyer's Fee applies regardless of a bidder's affiliation with any group or organization, and is imposed on all bidders. No lots will be delivered or shown at the auction. Auction sales are strictly for cash and must be paid for promptly in U.S. funds. STACK'S reminds you that all bidders personally guarantee prompt payment in full. Checks are permitted with identification acceptable to STACK'S. On any accounts past due, STACK'S reserves the right to extend credit and impose periodic charges as stated in these Terms of Sale or on the invoice or statement. Buyer agrees to pay the reasonable attorney fees and costs required to collect on such past due accounts. All lots delivered in New York State are subject to applicable Sales Tax. Buyer agrees to pay any sales tax, use tax, and any other applicable taxes that now, or hereafter, are found to be due by virtue of the sale, and to indemnify and hold STACK'S harmless for any sales or other taxes due thereunder, including reasonable attorneys fees, costs and any interest or penalties assessed. Buyer shall also pay all shipping and handling charges where applicable.
3. Purchasers claiming exemption from such taxes must submit resale or exemption certificates or other proof of exemption. Out-of-state Purchasers taking delivery in New York must provide an OSR certificate or pay applicable taxes due. All purchasers represent that they are not seeking to acquire goods for personal, family, or household purposes, but are bidding for resale purposes; and those submitting OSR's additionally represent that they are professionals, knowledgeable and fully aware of what they are purchasing, a representation upon which STACK'S relies in agreeing to sell to Purchaser. Buyers picking up lots may be required to confirm this agreement in a separate writing.
4. STACK'S is not responsible for your errors in bidding. **PLEASE BID ON THE CORRECT LOT.**
5. All persons seeking to bid, whether in person, by an agent or employee, or by mail, must have a catalogue and register to bid. By submitting a bid, whether in person, by mail, or through an employee or agent, the bidder acknowledges receipt of the catalogue, and agrees to adhere to these terms of sale. The auctioneer may decline to recognize any bidder who does not have a catalogue and has not registered and been given a paddle number. Any prospective bidder may be required to establish credit references or submit a deposit of 25% of their bids. All new bidders should be prepared to establish credit with the auctioneer prior to registering to bid.
6. By bidding, purchasing or offering to purchase in this sale, even if as an agent, or on behalf of a corporation or for another individual, each bidder personally guarantees prompt payment and agrees to be personally liable for the consequences of bidding; all bidders also personally guarantee prompt payment in full, including without limitation, BUYER'S FEE, taxes, surcharges, postage, handling charges, storage costs and insurance charges.
7. STACK'S reserves the right to require payment in full before delivering lots to a successful bidder, and reserves the right to require the principals, and directors of any corporate bidder to execute a guarantee of payment (which, in any event they do by having an agent or employee bid in the sale) prior to allowing a bid to be placed or recognized.
8. STACK'S reserves the right to impose a late charge, based solely upon Purchaser's failure to remit full and timely payment, and which late charge is not related to any necessary storage of the material purchased. Said late charge is calculated at a rate of 1½% per month (18% per annum), based on the purchase price if payment has not been made in accordance with these Terms and Conditions of Sale. Purchases not collected within thirty (30) days of the date of sale may, at the sole option of STACK'S, be resold for Purchaser's account by STACK'S, with Purchaser liable for any deficit after STACK'S receives a commission for the same in accordance with its agreement, and thereafter deducts all expenses associated with the sale, including reasonable attorneys fees.
9. Bids are NOT accepted from minors. By bidding in this sale, the bidder represents and certifies that they are of legal age, are authorized to make the bid that they make, and that the purchase is not a consumer sale or consumer credit transaction.
10. **Title remains with STACK'S until paid for in full.** Should Purchaser take any action under Title 11 of the U.S. Code, or any state insolvency law, Buyer agrees to promptly return to STACK'S, any lots not paid for. The Buyer agrees to keep the lots fully insured until paid for. Risk of loss is on the Buyer.
11. The highest bidder as determined in the sole discretion of the auctioneer shall be the Buyer. If the auctioneer determines that a dispute has arisen between two or more bidders, the lot may be immediately put up and sold again. Bidders with whom the dispute previously arose shall be without further recourse for any damages whatsoever.
12. If you bid by mail, **mail your bid sheet early.** Mail bidders agree to and are subject to these terms of sale just as if they were floor bidders.
13. The auctioneer reserves the right to refuse ridiculously low bids, which in the auctioneer's sole discretion, are felt not to have been made in good faith. The auctioneer reserves the right to open the lot at a reasonable price determined solely by the auctioneer. The auctioneer shall also have sole discretion to set initial, and subsequent bidding increments, and to accept, or to decline to accept, challenges to those bidding increments. All bids not in whole dollar amounts may be rounded downward by the auctioneer. The auctioneer may open bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Seller, a mail bidder, STACK'S, or another participant in the sale. The auctioneer may bid further on behalf of the Seller up to the amount of the reserve by placing successive or consecutive bids for a lot, or by placing bids in response to other bidders. The auctioneer may bid for his, or its, own account at any auction and may have access to information concerning the lots, and items contained in them, that are not otherwise available to the public. Estimates given are for the general guidance of the bidder and represent the opinion of the auctioneer as to the fair market value of the numismatic item at the time of cataloguing, based on experience and comparable sale, if applica-

ble. The actual price realized may be higher, or lower than the estimate. If a lot is reserved, the reserve may not exceed the maximum estimated price.

14. Auction sales are not approval sales. In the event of non-payment by the Buyer, STACK'S reserves any and all rights that it would be entitled to under the Uniform Commercial Code, including Buyer's consent to file a financing statement without need of Buyer's signature, and to offset any sums due on any future consignment or purchase or monies or goods in possession of STACK'S or its assigns.
15. All bidders are encouraged to carefully examine all lots prior to the sale. No lots will be shown at the sale. STACK'S assumes no risk, liability or responsibility for the material (or other) facts stated concerning the numismatic item, except as specified herein. All floor buyers should acquaint themselves with the property sold since STACK'S will assume that they have done so and requires that the Purchaser represent that they have. Bidders are deemed to have satisfied themselves as to all of the matters set forth in the terms of sale.
16. STACK'S, as agent, offers a LIMITED WARRANTY that any numismatic item sold is authentic (i.e., not counterfeit, that its date or mintmark has not been altered, and that the coin has not been repaired as those terms are used in the trade). Except as set forth in this limited warranty and as may be required by the arts and cultural affairs law, and any other law or regulation, all other warranties of authenticity of authorship, whether express or implied, are hereby disclaimed.
17. Except as otherwise stated herein, all items offered in this catalogue are **GUARANTEED TO BE GENUINE** and correctly attributed as defined below.
18. (a) **NO LOT** may be returned for any reason whatsoever without the prior written consent by STACK'S, or, in any event, if it has been removed from its original container. **No lots purchased by those who have viewed the lots may be returned**, unless the limited warranty provided in these terms of sale permits it.
(b) Grading is a subjective description in the opinion of the cataloguer as to the state of preservation, method of strike, and overall appearance of a particular coin or lot. The term "proof" or "specimen" is used to describe a method of manufacture, and is not a grade or condition or an attribution.
(c) STACK'S does not represent that a numismatic item has or has not been cleaned; that any toning is natural or artificial; that any coin catalogued will meet the standards, or the grade, of any third party or third party grading service; that a numismatic item has a particular provenance or pedigree; that a numismatic item is struck or not struck, or produced or not produced in a particular manner or style.
(d) Adjectival descriptions and terminology (which can and does vary among experts and knowledgeable purchasers), when utilized in the catalogue, are strictly the opinion of the cataloguer and shall not be deemed to be part of the description; i.e. it is an opinion only and not a warranty of any kind.
(e) Grading descriptions in this catalogue are provided strictly for the convenience of those who bid by mail and who are unable to personally view the coins, and represents the cataloguer's opinion of its state of preservation. Those attending the sale, and those bidders who actually view the lots should draw their own conclusions as to the state of preservation or grade of the numismatic item.
(f) STACK'S may utilize numerical or adjectival descriptions, and may include lots that have been graded by others. Opinions offered with respect to numismatic properties offered for sale by STACK'S are made at the time that the numismatic item is catalogued, and do not refer to any prior or subsequent time.
(g) Where STACK'S sells a numismatic item graded and encapsulated by a grading service, Buyer acknowledges and agrees that other grading services, STACK'S or knowledgeable purchasers might reach a different conclusion as to the state of preservation of a particular item, and that STACK'S has presented the service's description of the encapsulated item for accommodation only. Any such information provided by STACK'S is the opinion of the third party, without recourse against STACK'S in any way whatsoever.
(h) **Except as otherwise expressly stated in the Terms of Sale, STACK'S and its agents and employees make no warranties or guaranties or representations, and expressly disclaim all warranties and guaranties and representations, including, without limitation, a warranty of merchantability, in connection with any numismatic properties sold by STACK'S.**
(i) All oral and written statements made by STACK'S, are statements of opinion only and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of STACK'S has authority to vary or alter these Terms of Sale. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by a member of the firm.
(j) If not so stated expressly, the grade, artisanship, provenance, or attribution is the firm's opinion only on which no third party, including the bidder, is entitled to rely.
(k) STACK'S assumes no risk, liability or responsibility for the material (or other) facts stated concerning the numismatic item, except as specified herein.
19. Unless otherwise stated, STACK'S acts only as agent for a Consignor and makes no independent warranty of title. STACK'S offers the following LIMITED WARRANTY to Buyers with respect to all numismatic items offered for sale. STACK'S warrants to all Buyers that the Consignor or the Seller has warranted good title to property offered for sale. Any such warranty is predicated on the Owner or prior owner making the same warranty to STACK'S, upon which the firm relies. In the event that it is finally determined that the Purchaser has not acquired transferable title, STACK'S shall reimburse the Purchaser (if full payment has already been made) in accordance with these Terms of Sale, and Buyer agrees that this is full compensation for any loss whatsoever, whether actual or otherwise. Tender of the check by STACK'S to Buyer at the address specified on the bid sheet or registration form shall end the obligation of STACK'S to the Buyer, even if the check is not endorsed or cashed. STACK'S and the Consignor make no representations or warranty that the Purchaser acquires any reproduction rights or copyright in property purchased at the sale.
20. STACK'S further expressly disclaims all warranties relating to the grade, condition, identification of the periods or date of coining or manufacture or methods of manufacture of property which is inaccurate, or may be proved inaccurate, by means of scientific process or research which is not generally accepted for use until after the sale.
21. STACK'S reminds the Buyer that the grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the

items purchased; that others may differ with the grading opinions or interpretations of STACK'S; that such difference of opinion (including whether the coin has been cleaned, or is or is not of a particular grade or quality) is not grounds to return an item purchased; and that all sales of items viewed by a Purchaser in advance of a sale, even if the sale is by mail, are final.

22. By purchasing in this sale, Buyer agrees that they shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever. In the event that a warranty is offered with respect to grade or state of preservation or condition, it shall be a specific warranty, in writing, signed by a member of STACK'S, and shall specify its terms and conditions and duration. If any numismatic item is damaged in its removal from encapsulation, or during its encapsulation, it is at the sole risk of the Purchaser. Because of the fungibility of numismatic items, any item removed from its holder may not be returned for any reason whatsoever.
23. (a) On any claim made by a bidder, STACK'S must be advised in writing sent within seven days after receipt of the material, or the date of the sale, whichever is the later; these dates apply whether or not the Buyer has received the material. The disputed property must be returned to STACK'S in the same condition as sold by STACK'S, in the same holder.
(b) These conditions are binding and absolute unless varied in writing by a principal of STACK'S or if the bylaws, rules or regulations of the Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc., provide for a longer period, or give the Buyer a greater right, in which case such bylaws, rules or regulations shall prevail. Any and all claims of the Buyer made in violation of the Terms of Sale shall be deemed waived, and the Buyer shall be without further recourse.
24. If STACK'S, in its sole discretion, determines that any numismatic property is substantially and materially different from that represented in the catalogue of sale, or in any written advertisement or material, the sale shall be cancelled and STACK'S shall refund the purchase price to the Buyer. Unless provided otherwise in these terms or the PNG bylaws, that shall be STACK'S sole obligation to Buyer.
25. The auctioneer and cataloguer, STACK'S, reserves the right to include its own material in any auction sale. The auctioneer may have direct or indirect interests in these, and other items (other than its commission), and may collect a minimum price in addition to the selling commission. This paragraph shall be deemed a part of the description of all lots contained in the catalogue. The catalogue shall also be deemed a part of any invoice issued by the auctioneer. The auctioneer may make loans or advances to consignors and/or prospective purchasers. The Consignor may be permitted to bid on his, her or their own articles and to buy them back at the sale. Any Buyer who bids on or purchases their own goods is required to pay for them, in full, as the terms of sale provide for together with the full buyer's commission, and any other applicable surcharges, postage, handling, insurance fees and taxes, without rebate of any kind whatsoever, unless provided for otherwise by contract with the auctioneer. The auctioneer reserves the right to make accounting adjustments in lieu of payment. Settlement will follow the auction. The prices realized reflect the final price called by the auctioneer and may include a bid of a consignor reacquiring their lot.
26. STACK'S, the auctioneer, and employees are "insiders" and may have access to confidential information not otherwise available to the public with respect to value, provenance, availability, and other factors. Purchasers should make themselves acquainted with the numismatic items that they are purchasing and avail themselves of the services of outside consultants prior to engaging in any purchase. Bids are so much per LOT. No lots will be broken up unless otherwise stated.
27. No bidder shall have any claim against the auctioneer, or STACK'S, for improper sequence of offering a lot.
28. On bullion items, bullion-like items, and encapsulated items graded by a grading service, Buyer agrees that there shall be no right of return for any reason whatsoever. Buyer further agrees that due to market volatility, in event of non-payment, STACK'S shall be entitled to damages that are the greater of selling price or market, together with any supplementary or additional costs.
29. STACK'S at any time may rescind the sale in the event of non-payment or breach of the warranty of title.
30. The sole remedy that any participant in the auction shall have, whether bidding in person, by mail, or through an employee or agent, for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund of the original purchase price and premium paid, if any. Interest shall be paid by STACK'S at a rate of no greater than nine per cent (9%) per annum, up to a maximum of six (6) years, unless the rules of the Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc. provide for a higher rate of interest or a longer period of time, in which case such rules shall prevail. A lower rate, or shorter period, may be decided by the arbitrators. Upon payment as determined by the arbitrators, or in full at the maximum rates set forth above, or at an agreed rate, STACK'S shall be deemed released from any and all claims of the bidder arising out of or in connection with the sale of such property. Purchaser agrees to execute prior to delivery of any refund any documents reasonably requested to effect the intent of this paragraph. By bidding in this sale, all bidders consent to these terms and all other terms of these conditions of sale.
31. **STACK'S hereby disclaims all liability for damages, incidental, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with the sale of any property by STACK'S to Purchaser.** All bidders, even if unsuccessful purchasers, agree to abide by this condition, and all other conditions of sale.
32. All rights granted to the Purchaser under the within terms of sale are personal to the Purchaser. Purchaser may not assign or transfer any of these rights to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt so to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely VOID and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions of Sale and terms of warranty on any bidder or Purchaser.
33. "Purchaser" shall mean the original purchaser of the property from STACK'S and not any subsequent owner or other person who may have or acquire an interest therein. If Purchaser is an agent, the agency must be disclosed at the time of sale, otherwise the benefits of the warranty shall be limited to the agent and not transferable to the undisclosed principal.
34. Should any third party attempt to utilize any warranties contained herein, they shall first give STACK'S thirty (30) days written notice by Registered Mail or Certified Mail Return Receipt Requested during which time STACK'S may,

should it choose to contest the third party's claim, ask the Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc., or the American Arbitration Association to appoint a panel of three arbitrators skilled in the field to make such a determination at New York, N.Y. By seeking to use such remedy, the third party unequivocally and without reservation consents to binding arbitration, and its conclusive and binding determination of any alleged damages as a sole remedy. With respect to any other pertinent notice requirements, venue and personal and subject matter jurisdiction, said third party is bound to the provisions pertaining to bidders, buyers and purchasers, as otherwise provided for in these Terms of Sale.

35. In the event STACK'S shall, for any reason, be unable to deliver the property sought to be purchased, its liability therefore shall be limited to the rescission of the sale and refund of the purchase price and buyer's premium. **STACK'S hereby disclaims all liability for damages, incidental, consequential or otherwise, arising out of its failure to deliver any property purchased, and all bidders agree to this disclaimer.**
36. If it is determined that a bailment relationship exists while the material purchased is being held by STACK'S, for Purchaser, said relationship constitutes a gratuitous bailment only, solely for the benefit of the purchaser/bailor, as defined by the laws of the State of New York.
37. As a condition of bidding, bidder acknowledges that numismatic auction sales are unique in terms of their tradition and industry practices. Each bidder agrees that **any claim or controversy whatsoever arising out of this sale shall be settled as follows:** if demanded by either buyer, or STACK'S by binding arbitration at New York, New York, under the rules then obtaining of the Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc., or as PNG rules may provide, the American Arbitration Association. In the event that a dispute arises between STACK'S and a non-member of the PNG, this means that the American Arbitration Association, at New York, N.Y., shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the controversy. In any controversy concerning non-payment, STACK'S shall have the right to proceed by arbitration or by a proceeding in any court of competent jurisdiction in the City, County, and State of New York, whichever is first commenced by STACK'S. The arbitrator shall not have the power to alter the terms of condition of sale. Judgment on any award may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction. The arbitrators, and any court, shall award the prevailing party costs and reasonable attorney fees. By bidding in this sale you agree to be bound by the arbitration provisions of the PNG as described above. Commencement of an arbitral proceeding, or confirmation of an award, as well as any notice requirements connected with such proceeding, and any other required service of process, may be made by STACK'S upon all bidders by registered or certified mail directed to the address of the bidder or purchaser as listed on the bid sheet or application or form required at the time that a bidder number is issued, or by facsimile transmission with proof of receipt. Bidder agrees that such service shall constitute full in personam jurisdiction. The venue for such proceedings shall be the City of New York, State of New York and each bidder agrees to in personam (personal) jurisdiction of the City of New York, State of New York. In all cases, the maximum liability of STACK'S for any item sold shall be limited to the official price of record of the item at this sale, without provision for consequential damages, or any other damages of any kind whatsoever, unless the PNG rules provide otherwise.
38. If the Purchaser fails to comply with one or more of these Terms and Conditions of Sale then, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, STACK'S may, at its sole option, either (a) cancel the sale, retaining as liquidated damages all payments made by the Purchaser, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) sell some or all of the numismatic property and some or all other property of the Purchaser held by STACK'S, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of STACK'S to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges. More than one such sale may take place at the option of STACK'S. Such sale may take place without notice to Purchaser; if STACK'S gives notice, it shall be by regular mail to the address utilized on the bid sheet, consignment agreement or other address known to the firm. Such sale will be at STACK'S standard commission rates at public or private sale, within or without the City of New York, at which time (if the sale be at auction) the defaulting party shall not bid. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Purchaser's breach, and then to the payment of any other indebtedness owing to STACK'S, including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable legal fees and collection agency fees and any other costs or expenses incurred hereunder. If a lot or numismatic item is not paid for, and is sold by STACK'S for Purchaser's account, in accordance with the Uniform Commercial Code, STACK'S shall not be required to account to the Purchaser for any excess proceeds. Purchaser is also liable to STACK'S if the proceeds of such sale or sales is insufficient in the opinion of STACK'S to cover the indebtedness. If other property of Purchaser is also sold, any excess of proceeds will be remitted to the Purchaser after first deducting the expenses set forth above. If Purchaser fails to remit sums due to STACK'S, Purchaser grants to STACK'S a lien with respect to such sum, with interest to accrue thereon at the judgment rate, until actually paid, which lien shall apply against any property of Purchaser, including any future goods of Purchaser coming into possession of STACK'S. **Purchaser hereby waives all the requirements of notice, advertisement and disposition of proceeds required by law, including those set forth in New York lien law, article 9, sections 200-204 inclusive, or any successor statute, with respect to any sale. Purchaser waives a right to redeem.**
39. The auctioneer reserves the right to postpone the sale by auction for a reasonable period of time as a result of any significant event which, in the sole discretion of the auctioneer, makes it advisable to postpone the event. No bidder or prospective bidder or purchaser or prospective purchaser shall have recourse as a result of any postponement. In any event, no person may bid without registering, and **ALL REGISTERED BIDDERS** including mail bidders and agents by registering or bidding **agree to all of the above Terms and Conditions of Sale.**
40. By bidding or offering to bid, bidders acknowledge that they have read all of the Terms and Conditions of Sale and warranty contained herein and that they accept these terms and conditions without reservation. STACK'S reserves the right to vary the Terms and Conditions of Sale by rider or other means communicated to bidders. By purchasing from STACK'S, whether present in person, or by agent, by written bid, telephone or any other means, the bidder agrees to be bound by these Terms and Conditions of Sale.
- 41. ALL ITEMS ILLUSTRATED ARE OF THE ACTUAL ITEMS BEING SOLD.**



All coins on this plate are shown enlarged.



132



137



144



147



184



186



210



198



221



223



224



236



241



244





252



264



269



282



289



312



315



307



554





585



595



600



633



678



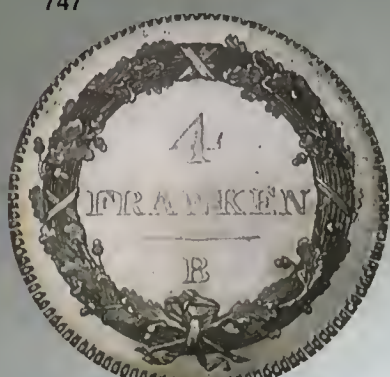
730



747



880



ORDER OF SALE

FIRST SESSION

Tuesday Evening, June 8, 1999

6:30 P.M. SHARP

Lots 1 - 903

Sessions Two and Three, featuring United States Coins, Medals and Paper Money, Lots 904 - 2483, are presented in a separate catalogue.

ANCIENT COINS

	<i>Lot Nos.</i>
Ancient Gold and Electrum Coins	1-53
Ancient Greek Silver Coins, Judaeen First Revolt Shekel	54-77
Roman Republican Coins	78-103
Roman Imperial Coins	104-124

WORLD COINS

European Gold Coins

Austria to Great Britain, featuring a superb Oliver Cromwell portrait Broad.....	125-245
Greece to Turkey	246-349

Gold Coins of the Americas..... 350-398

Gold Coins of Asia, Africa and the Pacific..... 399-415

European Crowns and Minors

Austria to France including an exceptional run of French Silver Proofs of the Third Republic	416-494
Germany and Great Britain, featuring an extraordinary selection of Commonwealth Silver Coins.....	495-622
Italian States to Transylvania	623-750

Crowns and Minors of the Americas..... 751-814

Crowns and Minors of Asia, Africa and the Pacific
featuring 19th Century Liberian Patterns..... 815-860

WORLD MEDALS

European Gold Medals	861-884
World Medals in Silver and Copper	885-903

PUBLIC AUCTION SALE

FIRST SESSION

TUESDAY EVENING, JUNE 8, 1999

6:30 P.M. SHARP

LOTS 1 - 903

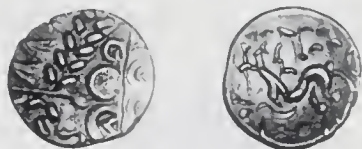
IMPORTANT NOTICE

In accordance with the terms of sale, each successful bidder also agrees to pay a BUYER'S CHARGE OF FIFTEEN PERCENT (15%) of the winning bid recognized by the auctioneer.

ANCIENT COINS

ANCIENT GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS

CELTIC ISSUES



Lot No. 1

- 1 **BRITAIN. The Corieltavi. Ca.55-45 B.C. Gold Stater.** Reduced weight. Abstract laureate head of Apollo r. Rv. Disjointed horse running l., pellets around. 6.01 grams. van Arsdell 805-9. Extremely Fine. (1,500-2,000)

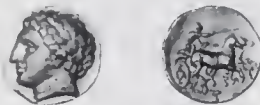


Lot No. 2

- 2 **GAUL. Along the banks of the Rhine. Ca.2nd to mid 1st Century B.C. Gold Quarter Stater.** Bare male head r. Rv. Pegasus r. 1.86 grams. Scheers 359 (formerly attributed to Mediomatrici). Very Fine and attractive. (2,000-2,500)

GREECE

A RARE GOLD FRACTION



Lot No. 3

- 3 **SYRACUSE. Agathokles, 317-289 B.C. Gold Tetrobol, 317-310 B.C.** Apollo head l. Rv. Fast biga, unclear letter below on reverse. 2.83 grams. SNG Cop.748 var. A rare denomination. Well styled and Close to Extremely Fine. (2,500-3,000)



Lot No. 4

- 4 **SYRACUSE. Agathokles. Electrum 25 Litrae, 310-290 B.C.** Laureate head of Apollo l., symbol, probably pilos, behind. Rv. Tripod lebes, ethnic around. 3.58 grams. Jenkins O13 (R16). An old dig on the reverse. An attractive little coin, exhibiting a sharp strike with abundant detail. Choice Extremely Fine. (1,250-1,500)

- *5 **KINGS OF MACEDON. Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. Stater, 334-323 B.C. Sardes.** Head of Athena r. wearing crested helmet decorated with a serpent. Rv. Nike standing l. holding wreath and ship's mast, bucranium in left field. 8.61 grams. Price 2539. Very top of Nike's head off the flan. About Extremely Fine. (1,000-1,500)



Lot No. 6

- 6 **MACEDON. Alexander the Great. Stater, 323-319 B.C. Sardes.** Head of Athena r. wearing crested helmet decorated with a gryphon, small uncertain device beneath Athena's chin. Rv. Nike standing l. holding wreath and ship's mast with cross support visible at top, EY monogram and acrostolion in l. field. 8.55 grams. Price 2592 var. Well-centered. Extremely Fine. (1,250-1,750)

- *7 **MACEDON. Alexander the Great. Stater, 323-315 B.C. Salamis.** Head of Athena r. wearing crested helmet decorated with a serpent. Rv. Nike standing l. holding wreath and ship's mast, rudder in l. field. 8.5 grams. Price 3149. Graffiti X in left reverse field. Light filing mark on edge. Well-centered. Choice Very Fine. (1,000-1,500)

- *8 **MYTILENE. Lesbos. 360-350 B.C.** Electrum Hecte. Head of Dionysos r. Rv. Facing head of Satyr. 2.56 grams. Bod.90. Slightly off center both sides, but types clearly visible. Choice Very Fine. (700-900)

ROMAN REPUBLIC

CHOICE REPUBLIC 60 AS



Lot No. 9

- 9 **Anonymous, 211-207 B.C.** 60 As. Rome. In border of dots: Head of bearded Mars r. wearing Corinthian helmet, arrowlike symbol with X below indicating value. Rv. Eagle on thunderbolt; ROMA below. 3.35 grams. Craw.44/2, Syd.226. Choice Extremely Fine. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (2,250-2,750)

PLEASING AUREUS OF JULIUS CAESAR AS DICTATOR



Lot No. 10

- 10 **Julius Caesar, as Dictator. Aureus, 46 B.C.** Moneyer A. Hirtius. Veiled female head r.; C.CAESAR COS.TER. Rv. Lituus, jug and ax; A.HIRTIVS PR. 7.99 grams. Craw.466/1, Syd.1017. Well-centered. Well styled bust, not pushed in as often the case. About Extremely Fine. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (3,000-4,000)

HISTORIC CASSIUS LIBERTAS/VICTORY OVER RHODES AUREUS



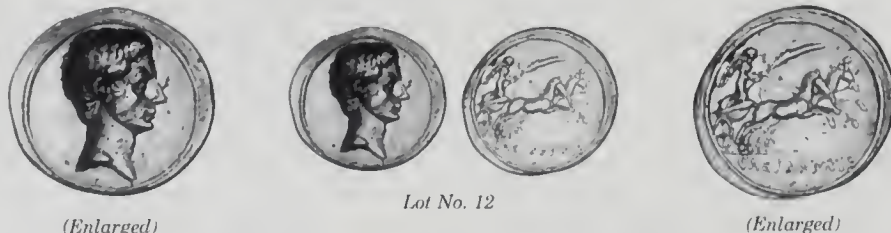
Lot No. 11

- 11 **Cassius. Aureus, 43-42 B.C.** Mint moving with Brutus and Cassius. Moneyers C. Cassius (Longinus) and M. Servilius. Laureate head of Libertas r.; C. CASSI.IMP. Rv. Aplustre with branches ending in flowers; M.SERVILIUS above, LEG below. 8.14 grams. Craw.505/1, Syd.1311. Extremely Fine. A very pleasing example of this historic coin. (SEE COLOR PLATE)

(12,000-15,000)

One of the assassins of Julius Caesar, Cassius withdrew to Sicily following the act. There he joined forces with Brutus. He committed suicide during the Battle of Philippi, 42 B.C. The aplustre on the reverse of this coin denotes sea power, and refers to Cassius' victory over the Rhodian fleet and occupation of the island in 43 B.C.

RARE AUREUS OF OCTAVIAN



Lot No. 12

- 12 **Octavian. Aureus, ca.32-29 B.C.** Italian mint. Bare head r. in linear circle. Rv. Victory in biga galloping r., holding long palm in r. hand and reins in l. 7.92 grams. RIC 261 (R3). A few minor scrapes and digs, not affecting the overall eye appeal of this attractive coin. Outstanding portrait and very rare reverse type. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (8,000-10,000)

ROMAN EMPIRE

CHOICE TIBERIUS AUREUS



(Enlarged)



(Enlarged)

Lot No. 13

- 13 **Tiberius, 14-37 A.D.** Aureus. Lugdunum. Laureate head r. Rv. Livia, as Pax, seated r. holding olive branch and scepter, on chair with ornamented legs; single line below. 7.71 grams. RIC 29. A few faint hairlines. Well struck on a broad planchet. An expressive portrait. Choice Very Fine. (*SEE COLOR PLATE*) (3,000-3,500)



Lot No. 14

- 14 **Tiberius.** Aureus. Lugdunum. Types as previous. 7.41 grams. RIC 29. Well balanced Fine. (1,750-2,250)

RARE TIBERIUS AND DIVUS AUGUSTUS AUREUS



(Enlarged)



(Enlarged)

Lot No. 15

- 15 **Tiberius, 14-37 A.D.** Aureus. Laureate head r. Rv. Bare head of **Divus Augustus** r., star above. 7.49 grams. RIC 23 (R3). Fine to Very Fine and **very rare.** (*SEE COLOR PLATE*) (4,500-5,500)

CHOICE VESPASIAN AUREUS



(Enlarged)



(Enlarged)

Lot No. 16

- 16 **Vespasian, 69-79 A.D.** Aureus, 69-71 A.D. Rome. Laureate bust r. Rv. Mars advancing r.; COS ITER TR POT. 7.29 grams. RIC 6. A few light pinpricks on neck and in reverse field. Fine style and bold strike. Choice Extremely Fine. (*SEE COLOR PLATE*) (6,000-7,000)

SUPERB AUREUS OF DOMITIAN



(Enlarged)



Lot No. 17



(Enlarged)

- 17 **Domitian, Caesar, 69-81 A.D.** Aureus, 74, 75 A.D. Laureate head r. Rv. Spes walking l. holding flower. 7.23 grams. RIC 233. Sharply struck. Choice Extremely Fine and lustrous. A splendid specimen. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (7,000-8,000)

RARE QUINARIUS OF FAUSTINA SENIOR



(Enlarged)



Lot No. 18



(Enlarged)

- 18 **Faustina Senior, d.141 A.D.** Gold Quinarius. Draped bust r. Rv. Peacock standing front, head l., with tail spread; CONSECRATIO. 3.70 grams. BMC 470, cf. RIC 386 (but Aureus). Choice Very Fine. A rare denomination. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (4,000-5,000)

OUTSTANDING AUREUS OF MARCUS AURELIUS



(Enlarged)



Lot No. 19



(Enlarged)

- 19 **Marcus Aurelius, 161-180 A.D.** Aureus, 178-179 A.D. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rv. Annona standing l. holding two corn ears over modius and cornucopiae, ship to r. 7.32 grams. RIC 398. Well struck in high relief. Choice Extremely Fine and lustrous. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (6,000-7,000)

RARE SOLIDUS OF MAGNENTIUS

- *20 **Magnentius, 350-353 A.D.** Solidus, January-February 350 A.D. Trier. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rv. Victoria and Libertas standing facing one another, holding trophy; VICTORIA AVG. LIB. ROMANOR. 4.48 grams. Bastien 6 (first issue, 5 cited), RIC 247ff. Several hairline edge splits and planchet slightly bent. Nevertheless, types clear. Fine. (800-1,000)

- *21 **Arcadius, 383-408 A.D.** Solidus, 397-402 A.D. Barbarous style. Helmeted and cuirassed bust slightly turned to r. Rv. Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head r. holding scepter and Victory on globe, CONOB in ex. 4.14 grams. Cf. RIC 7, LRC 217 for prototype. Struck from a slightly rusty die. Extremely Fine. (900-1,200)

RARE SOLIDUS OF THEODOSIUS II



Lot No. 22

- 22 **Theodosius II, 402-450 A.D.** Solidus, ca.403-408 A.D. Thessalonica. Helmeted and cuirassed bust turned slightly to r.; Christogram on cuirass. Rv. Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head r., holding scepter and Victory on globe, star to l.; COMOB in ex. 4.47 grams. RIC 44, Berk 12 (this coin). Sharply detailed. Choice Very Fine and very rare. (1,500-2,000)

RARE SOLIDUS OF ANTHEMIUS



(Enlarged)



Lot No. 23



(Enlarged)

- 23 **Anthemius, 467-472 A.D.** Solidus. Rome. Helmeted and cuirassed bust slightly turned to r. Rv. Two emperors standing facing, each holding spear and supporting cross on globe between them; Christogram below and COMOB in ex. 4.44 grams. RIC 2814, Lacam 58. Struck from slightly rusty dies. Extremely Fine and **rare**. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (3,500-4,500)

BYZANTINE EMPIRE

- 24 **Justinian I, 527-565 A.D.** Solidus. Constantinople, officina Δ. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding orb. Rv. Angel standing facing holding staff surmounted by Chi-Rho and orb, star to r. 4.32 grams. S.140. Softly struck, but Close to Extremely Fine in point of wear. (200-300)



Lot No. 25

- 25 **Justinian I. Solidus, 547-548 A.D.** Indictional year IA. Carthage. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing holding orb. Rv. Angel standing facing holding long cross and orb; star to r. S.250, Morrisson 77 (same dies). Well struck from boldly engraved dies. Nice Extremely Fine. (800-1,000)
- 26 **Justin II, 565-578 A.D.** Semissis. Constantinople. Diademed and cuirassed bust r. Rv. Victory seated r. on trophy inscribing shield. 2.14 grams. S.352, Berk (**this coin**). Minor scratches. Very Fine. (100-150)
- 27 **Justin II. Tremissis.** Constantinople. Diademed and cuirassed bust r. Rv. Victory advancing r., head turned, holding wreath and orb; star to r. 1.46 grams. S.353, Berk 62 (**this coin**). Typically soft strike but close to Extremely Fine. (250-300)

VERY RARE SOLIDUS FROM SICILY



(Enlarged)



(Enlarged)

Lot No. 28

- 28 **Justin II. Solidus, 565-567 A.D.** Indictional year Δ. Sicily. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing holding Victory on globe; heavy annular border. Rv. Constantinopolis seated facing, head r., holding spear and orb; star in l. field. 4.35 grams. S.416B (**this piece cited**), Berk 71 (**this coin**). Extremely Fine and **very rare**, one of only two specimens known to Hahn. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (2,500-3,000)

Ex Lanz 16 (April 1979, lot 692); Peus 311 (October-November 1984, lot 833).

RARE RAVENNA SOLIDUS



Lot No. 29

- 29 **Tiberius II Constantine, 578-582 A.D.** Solidus, 578-579 A.D. Regnal year Δ. Ravenna. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing holding orb; heavy annular border. Rv. Cross potent on four steps. 4.40 grams. S.468, MIB 15 (**same dies**), O'Hara, M.D., "A Sixth Century Hoard of Solidi of the Fabric of the Mint of Ravenna," *Schweizer Münzblätter* 29, 115 (August 1979), pp.58-63, no.2 (**this coin**). Extremely Fine and **rare**. (1,250-1,500)

SPEED YOUR BID SHEET TO

STACK'S BY FAX

FAX #(212) 245-5018

or #(212) 582-1946

NOTICE TO FAX BIDDERS

On date of sale fax bids will only be accepted until 3:00 p.m. (Eastern time).



Lot No. 30

- 30 **Phocas, 602-610 A.D.** Solidus, 603-607 A.D. Constantinople, officina Δ. Crowned and cuirassed bust facing, crown without pendilia. Rv. Angel standing facing holding long staff surmounted by Christogram and orb; N to r. 4.38 grams. S.619, Berk 100a (**this coin**). Diagnostic die crack above the N of the obverse inscription. Nice Extremely Fine and lustrous. (500-600)
- *31 **Phocas.** Solidus, 607-610 A.D. Constantinople, officina E. Types as last, but without the letter N in the reverse field. 4.49 grams. S.620, Berk 102a (**this coin**). Nice Extremely Fine and lustrous. (400-500)
- 32 **Phocas.** Solidus, 607-610 A.D. Constantinople, officina I. Types as last. 4.49 grams. S.620, Berk 102b (**this coin**). Well centered. Nice Extremely Fine and lustrous. (400-500)
- 33 **Phocas.** Solidus, 607-610 A.D. Constantinople, officina I. Another, as last. S.620, Berk 101a (**this coin**). Unusually broad face. Nice Extremely Fine and lustrous. (400-500)



Lot No. 34

- 34 **Heraclius, 610-641 A.D.** Solidus, 613-618 A.D. Jerusalem. Facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, each wearing elaborate crown and chlamys, cross above. Rv. Cross potent on three steps; legend ends with Π, CONOB in ex. 4.54 grams. S.852, Berk 130 (**this coin**). Some weakness in the obverse legend, but exceptionally strong portraits. Extremely Fine. (600-800)
- 35 **Heraclius.** Solidus, 629-630 A.D. Carthage. Crowned, facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, each wearing cuirass and paludamentum, cross above. Rv. Cross potent on two steps; Γ in r. field, CONOB below. 4.42 grams. S.867, Berk 134 (**this coin**). Struck from a rusty obverse die. Close to Extremely Fine. (300-400)
- *36 **Constans II, 641-668 A.D.** Solidus, 641-646 A.D. Constantinople, officina B. Crowned, beardless bust facing, wearing chlamys and holding orb. Rv. Cross potent on three steps, CONOBK in ex. 4.43 grams. S.937, Berk 141 (**this coin**). Close to Extremely Fine and lustrous. (300-400)
- 37 **Constans II.** Solidus, 648-649 A.D. Constantinople, officina I. Crowned facing bust with short beard, wearing chlamys and holding orb. Rv. Cross potent on three steps, Indiction Z in r. field. 4.44 grams. S.950, Berk 149 (**this coin**). Close to Extremely Fine and lustrous. (300-400)

- 38 **Constans II.** Semissis. Constantinople. Diademed and cuirassed bust r. Rv. Cross potent on globe. 2.13 grams. S.983, Berk 160a (**this coin**). Lightly creased planchet, but of unusually good style and strike and Extremely Fine. (150-200)

RARE SYRACUSAN SOLIDUS OF JUSTINIAN II



Lot No. 39

- 39 **Justinian II. First reign, 685-695 A.D.** Solidus, 687-692 A.D. Syracuse. Crowned bust facing with short beard represented by a row of dots, wearing chlamys and holding orb. Rv. Cross potent on three steps. 4.23 grams. S.1280a, MIB 22 (**this coin**). About Extremely Fine and rare. (**SEE COLOR PLATE**) (3,000-3,500)

Ex Balvin Collection, William Bunker Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, December 1990, lot 459).

RARE TREMISSIS OF PHILIPPICUS



Lot No. 40

- 40 **Philippicus, Barbanes, 711-713 A.D.** Tremissis. Constantinople. Crowned bust facing wearing loros and holding orb and eagle-tipped scepter (only partly visible). Rv. Cross potent on base. 1.25 grams. S.1452, Berk 206 (**this coin**). Planchet slightly clipped and a reverse scuff. Notwithstanding, a splendid portrait, sharply struck. Extremely Fine and rare. (800-1,000)

RARE SEMISSIS OF ANASTASIIUS II



Lot No. 41

- 41 **Anastasius II, Artemius, 713-715 A.D.** Semissis. Constantinople. Crowned bust facing wearing chlamys and holding orb and akakia. Rv. Cross potent on globe. 2.17 grams. S.1465, MIB 5. Excellent portrait with fine detail, only a small portion of the legend weak. Extremely Fine. (2,000-3,000)

VERY RARE SOLIDUS OF NICEPHORUS



(Enlarged)



Lot No. 42



(Enlarged)

- 42 **Nicephorus, 802-811 A.D.** Solidus, 802-803 A.D. Constantinople. Crowned bust facing wearing chlamys, holding cross potent on base and akakia. Rv. Cross potent on three steps. 4.43 grams. S.1603, BN 1. Choice Extremely Fine and **very rare.** (SEE COLOR PLATE) (5,000-6,000)

Ex Bank Leu 13 (May 1975, lot 658), William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, December 1990, lot 628).

EXTREMELY RARE SOLIDUS OF THEOPHILUS



(Enlarged)



Lot No. 43



(Enlarged)

- 43 **Theophilus, 829-842 A.D.** Solidus, 830-831 A.D. Constantinople. Bearded, crowned bust facing wearing chlamys and holding patriarchal cross and akakia. Rv. Bearded, crowned bust facing wearing loros and holding patriarchal cross on globe and cross scepter. 4.40 grams. S.1654. Exceptionally sharp detail. Extremely Fine and **extremely rare.** (SEE COLOR PLATE)

(7,000-9,000)

- *44 **Theophilus.** Solidus, 831-842 A.D. Uncertain Sicilian mint. Crowned bust facing wearing chlamys, holding orb. Rv. Crowned bust facing wearing loros and holding cross potent. 3.68 grams. S.1670 note, Berk 260a (**this coin**). About Extremely Fine, an unusually complete example. (400-500)



Lot No. 45

- 45 **Constantine VII, Porphyrogenitus, 913-959 A.D.** Solidus, 945-959 A.D. Constantinople. Facing bust of Christ with cross nimbus having three pellets in each arm. Rv. Facing busts of Constantine wearing crown and loros and Romanus II, wearing crown and chlamys, jointly holding patriarchal cross. 4.41 grams. S.1751, Berk 278 (**this coin**). Minor obverse die breaks. Extremely Fine. (800-1,000)

- *46 **Constantine IX, Monomachus, 1042-1055 A.D.** Gold Histamenon Nomisma. Constantinople. Facing bust of Christ, nimbate, with crescent in each upper quarter of nimbus. Rv. Crowned bust of Constantine facing, holding cross scepter and orb. 4.38 grams. S.1830, Berk 304 (**this coin**). Well executed dies with emperor's name full and clear. Extremely Fine. (500-600)

- 47 **Constantine IX, Monomachus.** Gold Histamenon Nomisma. Constantinople. Types as last. 4.42 grams. S.1830. Close to Extremely Fine, minor depression in obverse field r. (200-300)



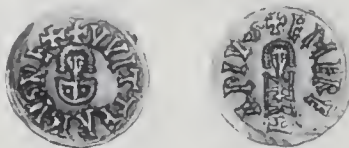
Lot No. 48

- 48 **Constantine IX, Monomachus.** Gold Tetarteron Nomisma. Constantinople. Facing bust of Christ, nimbate. Rv. Facing bust of Constantine wearing jewelled collar and chlamys, holding labarum and orb. 4.01 grams. S.1833, Berk 307 (**this coin**). Minor flan flaw on edge and striking crack. Otherwise About Extremely Fine. (700-900)

- *49 **Isaac I, Comnenus, 1057-1059 A.D.** Gold Histamenon Nomisma. Constantinople. Christ, nimbate, seated facing on backless throne. Rv. Isaac standing facing, crowned and wearing military dress, holding sword. 4.42 grams. S.1843, Berk 313 (**this coin**). Obverse somewhat weakly struck, as usual. Close to Extremely Fine. (500-600)

- 50 **Michael VII, Ducas, 1071-1078 A.D.** Electrum Histamenon Nomisma. Constantinople. Facing bust of Christ, nimbate. Rv. Facing bust of the emperor, bearded, wearing crown and loros and holding labarum and orb. 4.37 grams. S.1868. About Extremely Fine. (300-400)

VISIGOTHIC SPAIN



Lot No. 51

- 51 **Witteric, 603-609 A.D.** Tremissis. Merida mint. Facing bust, both sides. 1.49 grams. MEC 227. Sharply struck on a full flan. Choice Extremely Fine. (600-800)
- *52 **Swinthila, 621-631 A.D.** Tremissis. Barbi in Andulucia mint. Facing bust, both sides. 1.46 grams. MEC 235. Well struck on a full flan. Choice Extremely Fine and lustrous. (600-800)
- 53 **Swinthila.** Tremissis. Merida mint. Facing bust, both sides. 1.41 grams. MEC 238. Well struck, Nice Extremely Fine with some dark toning in the fields. (500-700)

ANCIENT GREEK SILVER COINS

MAGNA GRAECIA

PUNIC WAR STATER



Lot No. 54

- 54 **TARENTUM. Calabria. Occupation by Hannibal. 212-209 B.C.** Didrachm. Horseman r. wearing helmet and cuirass and holding palm; ΣΩΚΑΝΝΑΣ below. Rv. Taras on dolphin l. holding trident and kantharos, owl to r. 3.50 grams. Vlasto 984ff. Pale gray toning. Extremely Fine. (900-1,200)

CHOICE HERAKLEIA STATER



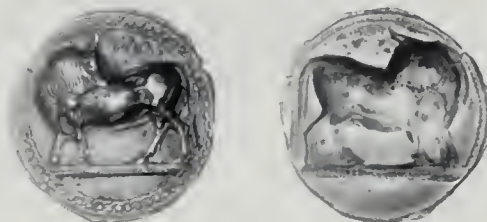
Lot No. 55

- 55 **HERAKLEIA. Lucania. Ca. 300-280 B.C.** Stater. Helmeted head of Athena r., monogram behind. Rv. Herakles standing facing, holding club and lion's skin and crowning himself; APXIAΣ and cornucopiae to l. 7.69 grams. SNG Lockett 347. Lovely pale gray, slightly iridescent, toning with minor traces of horn silver in the recesses. Extremely Fine. (1,250-1,750)

Ex Leu.

- *56 **METAPONTION. Lucania. 325-300 B.C.** Stater. Head of Demeter l. wearing wreath of corn. Rv. Ear of corn, symbol griffin/AY to l., META upwards to r. 7.93 grams. SNG ANS 489. Pleasing medium gray toning, slightly iridescent. Close to Extremely Fine. (800-1,000)

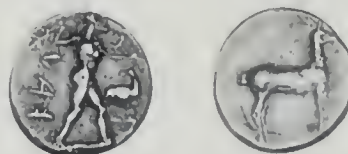
LOVELY ARCHAIC STATER OF SYBARIS



Lot No. 57

- 57 **SYBARIS. Lucania. Ca. 520 B.C.** Archaic Stater. Bull standing l. looking back, YM above. Rv. Same incuse. 7.92 grams. SNG ANS 824. Slightly ragged edge. Pleasing dark gray toning. Choice Very Fine. (2,000-2,500)

ATTRACTIVE STATER OF KAULONIA



Lot No. 58

- 58 **KAULONIA. Bruttium. 470-440 B.C.** Stater. Naked figure of Apollo walking r. holding laurel branch and small running figure on outstretched arm; small stag to r. with head turned; KAV retrograde to l. Rv. Stag standing r. 7.85 grams. Dewing 487. Well centered on a compact flan with numerous die breaks. Medium gray. Very Fine. (1,000-1,500)

RARE HERA FACING STATER OF KROTON



(Enlarged)

(Enlarged)

Lot No. 59

- 59 **KROTON. 390-380 B.C.** Stater. Bust of Hera $\frac{3}{4}$ r. Rv. Naked Herakles seated l. on rock covered with lion's skin, holding cup and club; entwined bow and club above. 6.58 grams. SNG ANS 378. **Rare.** Toned dark gray with aquamarine and amber hues. Extremely Fine. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (3,000-3,500)

RARE TETRADRACHM OF KATANE



Lot No. 61

- 61 **KATANE. 461-450 B.C.** Tetradrachm. Man-bull kneeling r., tunny below, branch above. Rv. Nike advancing l.; KATANE. 16.75 grams. BMC 1, Randazzo 55. Gray-silver patina. Slight flatness of strike on Nike's head and breast. Very Fine. **Rare.** (SEE COLOR PLATE) (4,500-5,500)

SICILY

EXCELLENT TETRADRACHM OF HIMERA



Lot No. 60

- 60 **HIMERA. 465-415 B.C.** Tetradrachm. Charioteer in long chiton driving quadriga l., crowned by Nike flying above. Rv. Nymph standing l. pouring libation from patera over altar; satyr to r. washing below fountain. 17.29 grams. SNG Lloyd 1017f. Well centered on a compact flan resulting in the loss of some legends and top of nymph's head. Attractive pale gray toning. Choice Very Fine. (1,250-1,500)

CHOICE LEONTINOI TETRADRACHM



Lot No. 62

- 62 **LEONTINOI. 430-420 B.C.** Tetradrachm. Laureate head of Apollo l. Rv. Lion's head l., three barley corns and one olive leaf around; LEONTINON. SNG ANS 241. Edge split. Lustrous and toned a very pale gray. Extremely Fine. (1,500-2,000)

OUTSTANDING SYRACUSAN TETRADRACHM



(Enlarged)

Lot No. 63

(Enlarged)

- 63 **SYRACUSE. Ca.465 B.C.** Tetradrachm. Slow quadriga driven r. by standing charioteer; Nike above crowning horses, pistrich in ex. Rv. Large head of Artemis-Arethusa r., hair turned up slightly under diadem of beads. 17.26 grams. Boeh.476. Minor die break in the hair of the goddess. Full flan showing nearly the full extent of this marvelously complicated design. Prooflike surfaces toned a pleasing pale gray with a hint of gold. Extremely Fine. An outstanding specimen. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (5,000-6,000)

**ATTRACTIVE LATE 5TH CENTURY
SYRACUSAN TETRADRACHM**



Lot No. 64

- 64 **SYRACUSE. Ca.430 B.C.** Tetradrachm. Standing charioteer in slow quadriga r., Nike flying above to l. Rv. Head of Artemis-Arethusa r., hair in sakkos. 17.30 grams. Boeh.699. Full flan, darkly toned. Close to Extremely Fine. (2,500-3,000)

MAINLAND GREECE

- *65 **KINGS OF MACEDON. Philip II, 359-336 B.C.** Tetradrachm, 323/2-316/5 B.C. Amphipolis. Laureate head of Zeus r. Rv. Youth on horseback r. holding palm branch, aplustre and Π with pellet to r. 14.29 grams. le Rider Pl.46.18. Well centered Choice Very Fine. (800-1,000)



Lot No. 66

- 66 **MACEDON. Philip II.** Tetradrachm, 323/2-316/5 B.C. Amphipolis. Types as last, but symbol dolphin below, Π and dot before the horse. 14.39 grams. le Rider Pl.46.19. Excellent surfaces, toned a dark, slightly iridescent gray. Sharply struck. Choice Extremely Fine. An outstanding specimen. (1,000-1,500)

MAGNIFICENT TYRE MINT TETRADRACHM



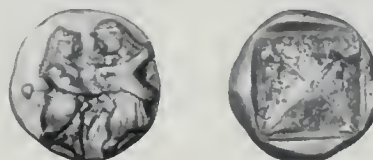
Lot No. 67

- 67 **MACEDON. Alexander the Great, 336-323 B.C.** Tetradrachm, 305-290 B.C. **Tyre.** Bust of Herakles r. wearing lion's skin. Rv. Zeus enthroned l. holding eagle and scepter, club in circle to l. and monogram in circle below the throne. 17.17 grams. Price 3541, Newell 12. Obverse slightly off center. Reverse struck in magnificent high relief. Extremely Fine.

(1,000-1,500)

Ex Stack's Sale (March 1983, lot 31).

SUPERB SATYR AND MAENAD STATER



Lot No. 68

- 68 **LETE. Macedonia. Ca.530-520 B.C.** Stater. Ithyphallic satyr on l. seizing a maenad by her wrist, pellet on l. Rv. Incuse square divided into four triangular parts by large X. 9.66 grams. Cf.Dewing 1022. Well-centered. Extremely Fine, near Choice. (1,000-1,500)

EXCEPTIONAL AINOS TETRADRACHM



(Enlarged)



Lot No. 69



(Enlarged)

- 69 **AINOS. Thrace. Ca.375 B.C.** Tetradrachm. Head of youthful Hermes $\frac{3}{4}$ face to l. Rv. Goat standing r., wreath to r.; AINION above. 15.53 grams. May 405. A classic rarity of the highest artistry. Well balanced and attractive Very Fine. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (5,000-7,000)

CHOICE AIGINETAN TURTLE

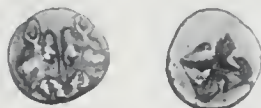


Lot No. 70

- 70 **AIGINA. 480-457 B.C.** Stater. Smooth shelled turtle with T pattern on shell. Rv. Large skew pattern incuse. 10.66 grams. Milbank Pl.1.15, SNG ANS Dewing 1674. Nearly full turtle, missing only a portion of one flipper. Pale gray toning. Extremely Fine. (1,500-2,000)

ASIA and AFRICA

RARE BILLON QUARTER STATER OF LESBOS



Lot No. 71

- 71 **LESBOS. 500-450 B.C.** Billon $\frac{1}{4}$ Stater. Two boars' heads facing one another. Rv. Incuse square. 2.27 grams. ANS Rosen 541. Perfectly centered. Medium gray. Very Fine and rare. (800-1,000)
- 72 **PERSIAN EMPIRE. Ca.486-450 B.C.** Siglos. Bearded Great King kneeling r. with spear and bow. Rv. Oblong punch; ca.450-330 B.C. Siglos. Similar to previous but Great King with dagger and bow. S.4678, 4683. About Fine, the latter with green reverse residue; also: **Islamic. BEGTEGINIDS. Muzaffar al-Din Kökburi, AH 563-630/1168-1233 A.D.** Æ Dirham, Irbil AH 6xx. Lion rider l. A.1888.3. About Very Fine. 3 pieces. (100-150)

FOUR SUPERB SHEKELS OF TYRE



Lot No. 73

- 73 **TYRE. 92/1 B.C.** Shekel. Year 35. Laureate head of Melkarth r. Rv. Eagle standing l., M to r. and date EA to l. 14.36 grams. BMC-. Light gray with a hint of clear rose-gold toning. Choice Extremely Fine. (800-900)
- 74 **TYRE. 90/89 B.C.** Shekel. Year 37. Types as last, but OΔY monogram to r. and date ZΛ to l. 14.37 grams. BMC 128. Lovely, somewhat lustrous surfaces with a hint of clear gold toning. Full legends. Choice Extremely Fine. (800-900)
- 75 **TYRE. 89/88 B.C.** Shekel. Year 38. Types and monogram as last, but date HΛ to l. 14.41 grams. BMC 132. Sharply struck on a broad flan. Choice Extremely Fine. (800-900)
- 76 **TYRE. 89/88 B.C.** Shekel. Year 38. Types and monogram as last, but date HΛ to l. 14.41 grams. BMC 132. Sharply struck on a broad flan. Choice Extremely Fine. (800-900)

ANCIENT JUDAEA

YEAR TWO SHEKEL OF THE FIRST REVOLT



Lot No. 77

- 77 **FIRST REVOLT. 66-70 A.D.** Shekel. Year 2. Chalice with eight pearly rim. Rv. Three pearly rim; "Jerusalem the Holy." 14.00 grams. M.151, AJC II.260.8. Well struck on a broad flan. Pleasing dark gray toning. Choice Extremely Fine. (2,500-3,000)

ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS

- 78 **ROME. AES GRAVE.** Æ Triens, 289-245 B.C. Thunderbolt with four pellets. Rv. Dolphin r. with four pellets. 96.57 grams. Thurlow 3. Rough with some deposits. Deep green with earthen tones. About Very Good. (150-200)
- 79 **Æ Sextans, 289-245 B.C.** Cockle shell between two pellets. Rv. Caduceus between two pellets. 64.2 grams. Thurlow 5. Some pitting. Deep olive-green with earthen tones. About Fine. (150-200)
- *80 **Æ Triens, 240-225 B.C.** Helmeted head of Mars l., four pellets below. Rv. Prow of galley r., four pellets below. 95.52 grams. Thurlow 53. Lovely light green patina, chipped on Minerva's cheek. A bold specimen. Choice Very Fine. (1,000-1,500)

CHOICE EARLY DIDRACHM



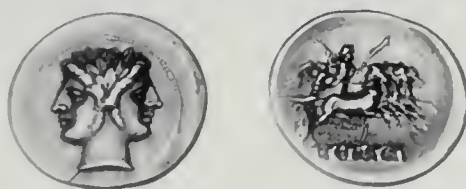
(Enlarged)

Lot No. 81

(Enlarged)

- 81 **Anonymous issue.** Didrachm, 241-235 B.C. Helmeted head of Mars r., gryphon on helmet, no club. Rv. Horse's head r. with bridle; sickle behind, ROMA below. Craw.25/1. Well centered and boldly struck. Pleasing medium gray. Extremely Fine. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (3,500-4,000)

SUPERB JANUS HEAD DIDRACHM



Lot No. 82

- 82 **Anonymous issue.** Didrachm, ca. 225-214 B.C. Laureate head of Janus. Rv. Jupiter in quadriga driven r. by Victory; ROMA incuse on solid tablet below. Craw./28/3. Broad flan, slightly elongated horizontally, toned a pleasing pale gray. Sharply struck and excellent style. Extremely Fine. (1,750-2,250)

Ex M&M List 260 (1966), No.22.

- 83 **Roma-head Denarii (4): C. Scribonius, 154 B.C.** Rv. The Dioscuri. Craw.201/1. Light deposits; **C. Maianius (2), 153 B.C.** Rv. Victory with riding whip in biga r.; **C. MAIANI** before. Craw.203/1a. One with scratch before Roma bust; **M. Tullius, 120 B.C.** Rv. Victory with palm in biga r. Craw.280/1. Fine to About Very Fine. 4 pieces. (150-200)

- 84 **Sex. Pompeius Fostlus.** Denarius, 137 B.C. Roma head r., X before, jug behind. Rv. The Twins suckling at wolf r., shepherd at l., birds in fig tree behind; **SEX PO[FOSTLVS]**, ROMA in ex. Craw.235/1. Toned purple-gray. Choice Very Fine. (150-200)
- 85 **M. Fouri L.f. Phili.** Denarius, 119 B.C. Laureate head of Janus. Rv. Helmeted Roma standing l. holding scepter and crowning trophy; **PHILI** in ex., ROMA behind. Craw.281. Slightly rough. Pale silver with pale russet hues. Very Fine. (100-150)
- 86 **Denarii (3). Appius C. Pulcher et al., 111/10 B.C.** Roma head r. Rv. Victory in triga r. Syd.570, Craw.299/1a. On compact flan; **Mn Fonteius, 108/7 B.C.** Janiform head. H at l. Rv. Galley with pilot and three rowers. Syd.555. Two test scratches; **C. Allius Bala, 92 B.C.** Female head r., A before. Rv. Diana in biga drawn by stags, grasshopper below. Craw.336/1b. Toned Fine to Very Fine. 3 pieces. (100-150)
- 87 **Denarii (3). L. Flaminius Chilo, 109/8 B.C.** Roma head r. Rv. Victory in biga r. Syd.540, Craw.302/1. Edge a bit raggedy; **Cn Lentulus Clodianus, 88 B.C.** Mars head seen from behind. Rv. Victory in biga r. Syd.702, Craw.345/1. Oblong flan with edge crack; **Q. Antonius Balbus, 83/2 B.C.** Serratus. Laureate head of Jupiter r. Rv. Victory in quadriga, D below. Syd.742b, Craw.364/1d. About Very Fine to Very Fine. 3 pieces. (125-175)
- 88 **M. Herennius.** Denarius, 108/7 B.C. Pietas head r. Rv. Amphinomus carrying father, L in r. field. Craw.308/1b. Old cabinet toning. About Very Fine. (100-150)
- 89 **L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi.** Denarii (2), 90 B.C. Laureate bust of Apollo r., uncertain number behind. Rv. Horseman holding palm galloping r., anchor XXII above, **L.PISO FRVG** below. Syd.663. Small edge cuts. Struck on a broad flan. Toned Very Fine; another with similar designs, but smaller bust with R behind, and X above horseman. A few natural flan shallow gouges. About Very Fine. 2 pieces. (150-200)
- 90 **Denarii (3). C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, 90 B.C.** Bust of Apollo r. Rv. Minerva in quadriga r. Syd.684, Craw.343/5b; **M. Volteius M.f., 78 B.C.** Jupiter bust r. Rv. Temple of Jupiter Capitolinus. Syd.774, Craw. 385/1. Light test scratch; **P. Sulpicius Galba, 69 B.C.** Veiled head of Vesta r. Rv. Knife, simpulum and ornamented ax, Æ-CVR. Craw.406/1. Bankers mark before neck. Old cabinet toning. Very Fine. 3 pieces. (150-200)
- 91 **L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus.** Denarius, 89 B.C. Rape of the Sabine women. Tatius head r., palm before; **SABIN** behind. Rv. Two Roman soldiers, each carrying Sabine woman in arms. Craw.344/1b, Syd.698a. Very Fine, near Choice for type. (100-150)
- 92 **Sabinus.** Denarius, 89 B.C. Obverse as last. Rv. Tarpeia facing buried to waist in shields about to be crushed by two soldiers with shields. Craw.344/2b, Syd.699. Reverse slightly off center, so that top of soldier on l. off flan. Toned purple-gray with tungsten blue hues. Choice Very Fine. (100-150)
- 93 **Denarii (3). Ti. Claudius Ti.f. Ap.n Nero, 79 B.C.** Serratus. Diana bust r. Rv. Victory in biga r., XXXX below. Syd.770, Craw.383/1. Fine to About Very Fine; **M. Aem. Scaurus and Pub. Pl. Hypsacus, 58 B.C.** King Arctas kneeling beside camel. Rv. Jupiter in quadriga l., scorpion below. Syd.913, Craw.422/1b. About Very Fine; **P. Clodius M.f. Turrinus, 42 B.C.** Laureate bust of Apollo r., lyre behind. Rv. Diana Lucifera. Syd.1117, Craw.494/23. Nice Very Fine. 3 pieces. (125-175)



5AU



7AU



8EL



20AU



21AU



31AU



36AU



44AU



46AU



49AU



52AU



56



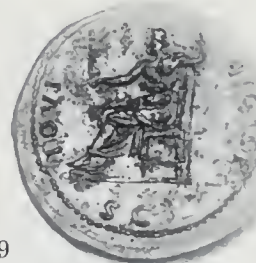
65



80



119



96



99



115



116

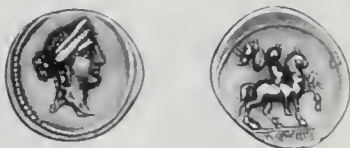


117



- 94 **Cn Lentulus**. Denarius, 76/5 B.C. Diademed bust of Genius of the Roman people r., scepter at shoulder. Rv. Globe between rudder and scepter, EX-SC; LENT CVR * FL below. Craw.393/1b. Toned purple-gray with russet highlights and vermillion and cobalt blue reverse hues. Extremely Fine/Very Fine. (150-200)

RARE DENARIUS OF M. AEMILIUS LEPIDUS



Lot No. 95

- 95 **M. Aemilius Lepidus**. Denarius, 61 B.C. Diademed and laureate female head r., no symbol. Rv. Equestrian statue of M. Lepidus r. holding trophy; [M.] LEPIDVS in ex. Craw.419/1b. **Rare variety**. Well struck and superbly styled. Full flan, toned an attractive pale gray. Close to Extremely Fine. (1,000-1,500)
- *96 **Q. Caepio Brutus (known as M. Junius Brutus)**. Denarius, 54 B.C. Liberty bust r.; LIBERTAS. Rv. Consul L. Junius Brutus walking l. between two lictors and preceded by accensus. Craw.433/1. Weakness of strike on head of far r. lictor. Two tiny obverse digs. Toned deep purple-gray with cobalt blue and reddish hues. Choice Very Fine. (200-300)
- An issue of Brutus, later to become the most famous of the assassins of Caesar, while he served as a moneyer.*
- 97 **Q. Sicinius and C. Coponius**. Denarius, 49 B.C. Mint moving with Pompey. Diademed bust of Apollo r., star below. Rv. Hercules' club surmounted by lion's skin and scalp. Syd.939, Craw.444/1a. Interesting obverse double strike with portion of second head on r. Small banker's mark on chin. Very Fine. (100-150)

- 98 Denarii (5). **Q. Titius**, 90 B.C. Bacchus head/Pegasus. Syd.692; **A. Post. Albinus**, 81 B.C. Serratus. Veiled Hispania bust/Togate figure. Syd.746; **L. Furius Cn.f. Brocchus**, 63 B.C. Ceres bust/Curule chair. Syd.902; **Man. Acilius Glabrio**, 49 B.C. Salus bust/Valetudo. Syd.922; **C. Considius Paetus**, 46 B.C. Apollo bust, A behind/Curule chair. Syd.991. Weak strike. Coins grade About Fine to a bit better than Fine. 5 pieces. (150-200)

- *99 **Julius Caesar**. Denarius, 49-48 B.C. Elephant r. trampling serpent; CAESAR in ex. Rv. Simpulum, sprinkler, ax (with oblong hat-shaped blade) and priestly hat. Craw.443/1. Attractive old cabinet toning. Well-centered. Choice Very Fine. (300-400)



Lot No. 100

- 100 **Caesar as Dictator**. Denarius, 44 B.C. Laureate bust of Caesar r., 8-rayed star behind; CAESAR IMP. Rv. Venus standing l. holding Victory and scepter; P. SEPVLLIUS MACER. Craw.480/5b. Weakness of strike upper obverse and reverse. Nice portrait. Very Fine. (600-800)
- 101 **Octavia and Mark Antony**. Cistophorus, 39 B.C. Pergamun? Their conjoined busts r. Rv. Bacchus standing l. atop cista mystica. Syd.1198. Small edge cut. Toned even gray. Fine or a tad better. (150-200)

SCARCE OCTAVIAN DENARIUS



Lot No. 102

- 102 **Octavian**. Denarius, 29-27 B.C. Italian mint. Laureate head of Apollo r. Rv. Augustus as Pontifex, plowing r.; IMP CAESAR in ex. RIC 272. Well centered. Pale gray toning. **Scarce**. Choice Very Fine. (600-800)

RARE AEGYPTO CAPTA DENARIUS



(Enlarged)



Lot No.103



(Enlarged)

- 103 **Octavian**. Denarius, 29-27 B.C. Italian mint. Bare head r., lituus behind; CAESAR COS VI. Rv. Crocodile r.; AEGYPTO above and CAPTA below. RIC 275a. Struck on a broad flan, somewhat softly about the periphery with strong portrait and crocodile. Lustrous surfaces just beginning to tone pale gray and golden. Choice Very Fine. A **rare** and pleasing coin. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (3,500-4,500)

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS

SUPERB COMET DENARIUS



(Enlarged)



Lot No. 104



(Enlarged)

- 104 **Augustus, 27 B.C. - 14 A.D.** Denarius, 19-18 B.C. Colonia Caesaraugusta. Head r. wearing oak wreath; CAESAR AVGVSTVS. Rv. Comet with eight rays, tail upwards; DIVVS-IVLIVS. RIC 37A. Sharply struck in high relief. Splendid prooflike surfaces toned a pale gray and golden. Choice Extremely Fine. An exceptional and historically important specimen. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (3,500-4,500)

VERY RARE DENARIUS OF AUGUSTUS



(Enlarged)



Lot No. 105



(Enlarged)

- 105 **Augustus.** Denarius, 18-17/6 B.C. Colonia Patricia. Bare head l.; SPQR CAESARI AVGVSTO. Rv. Augustus, crowned by Victory, in horse quadriga on double arch (adorned with rostra) on viaduct. RIC 145 (R4). Well centered on a full flan. Minor scratches in the obverse fields under pleasing medium gray toning. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (3,000-3,500)

- 106 **Augustus.** Denarius, 15-13 B.C. Lugdunum. Bare bust r. Rv. Bull butting r.; IMP X in ex. RIC 167a. Nice old cabinet toning. Very Fine. (200-300)

- 107 **Augustus.** Denarius, 19 B.C. Rome. Moneyer P. Petronius Turpilianus. Diademed and draped bust of Feronia r. Rv. Barbarian warrior kneeling r. offering standard; CAESAR AVGVSTVS SIGN RECE. RIC 288. Attractive old cabinet toning over flashy surfaces, one tiny spot of green encrustation at edge. Sharply struck. About Extremely Fine. (600-800)

RARE ARMENIA CAPTA DENARIUS



Lot No. 108

- 108 **Augustus.** Denarius, 19-18 B.C. Pergamum. Bare head r., AVGVSTVS below. Rv. Tiara on l., quiver and bow case on r.; [A]RMENIA above and [C]APTA below. RIC 516. Slightly off center. Dark tone. Extremely Fine. (2,500-3,000)

RARE "YOUTHFUL HEAD" DENARIUS OF AUGUSTUS



Lot No. 109

- 109 **Augustus.** Denarius, ca.17 B.C. Uncertain mint. Youthful head r., bare, within oak wreath; CAESAR. Rv. Candelabrum; AVGVSTVS within wreath entwined with bucrania and paterae. RIC 540 (R2). Planchet slightly bent. Nevertheless, sharply struck and finely styled. Nice Very Fine. (2,500-3,000)

The youthful portrait has frequently been identified as Caius Caesar, Augustus' adopted son. More recent scholarship, however, believes this to be a young portrait of Augustus, struck on the occasion of the celebration of the Ludi Saeculares in 17 B.C.

**EXTREMELY RARE RESTITUTION
DENARIUS OF AUGUSTUS**



Lot No. 110

- 110 **Augustus**. Denarius, **restored by Trajan**. Laureate head of Augustus r. with features strongly resembling Trajan. Rv. Gaius and Lucius standing facing with shields and spears, simpulum and lituus above. Cf. Leu 71, 293 (same obverse die); B&S 355 (=BMC 536), RIC 208. **Extremely rare**. Minor scrape over ear. Granular surfaces toned an even pale gray. Very Fine. (2,500-3,500)
- 111 **Tiberius, 14-37 A.D.** Denarius, 36/7 A.D. Lugdunum. 'Tribute Penny.' laureate bust r. Rv. Female seated r. holding scepter and branch, single line below chair; PONTIF MAXIM. RIC 30. Diebreak at center of bust. Head of reverse figure struck off flan. Toned Very Fine. (150-200)
- 112 **Claudius and Nero**. Denarius, 50-54 A.D. Laureate bust of Claudius r. Rv. Bust of young Nero l. RIC 83. Light deposits and some roughness. Edge cuts and edge dip with filing marks. Toned Very Fine. (100-150)
- 113 **Nero, 54-68 A.D.** Denarius, 65/6 A.D. Laureate bust r. Rv. Salus seated l.; ('SALVS' off flan). RIC 60. Toned even Fine. (100-150)

EXCEPTIONAL DENARIUS OF OTHO



(Enlarged)



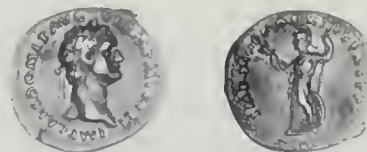
Lot No. 114



(Enlarged)

- 114 **Otho, 69 A.D.** Denarius. Rome. Bare head r. Rv. Securitas standing l. holding wreath and scepter. RIC 10. While part of the legends are weak, the name OTHO is sharp and clear. A wonderfully well detailed portrait showing the abundant Neronian hair curls for which Otho was famous. Pleasing pale gray and golden. Close to Extremely Fine. (**SEE COLOR PLATE**) (3,500-4,500)
- *115 **Vitellius, 69 A.D.** Denarius. Rome. Laureate bust r.; A. VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P. Rv. Concordia seated l. holding patera and cornucopiae; CO[NCOR]DIA PR. RIC 90. Minute surface residue. Tooled in reverse exergue. Small flan but full legend and well-centered obverse. Choice Very Fine. (300-400)
- *116 **Divus Vespasian**. Posthumous Denarius, 80-81 A.D., struck by Titus. Laureate head r. Rv. Two capricorns back to back supporting shield inscribed S.C., globe below. RIC 63. Medium gray toning. Extremely Fine. (600-800)
- *117 **Domitian, Caesar, 69-81 A.D.** Denarius, 76 A.D. Laureate head r. Rv. Pegasus walking r. RIC 238. **Scarce**. Extremely Fine and lustrous. (400-500)

OUTSTANDING DENARIUS OF DOMITIAN



Lot No. 118

- 118 **Domitian, as Emperor, 81-96 A.D.** Denarius, 87 A.D. Laureate head r. Rv. Minerva standing l. holding thunderbolt and spear. RIC 93. Dark toning with some golden iridescence. Sharply struck on a broad flan. Excellent, compact portrait. Extremely Fine. (800-1,000)

MEDALLIC DOMITIAN SESTERTIUS

- *119 **Domitian**. Sestertius, 92-94 A.D. Laureate head r. Rv. Jupiter seated l., holding Victory and scepter. RIC 401. Broad medalllic flan with an attractive dark brown patina. Choice Very Fine. (900-1,200)
- 120 **Nerva, 96-98 A.D.** Denarius, 96 A.D. Laureate bust r. Rv. Aequitas standing l. holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC 1. Light exfoliation near edge. Fine; and **Domitian, Under Vespasian**. Denarius, 79 A.D. Rv. Helmcted soldier astride horse r.; COS V. RIC 242. Toned Fine to About Very Fine; **Marcus Aurelius as Caesar, 139-161 A.D.** Rv. Emblems of priesthood; PIETAS AVG. RIC 424. Small edge cut. About Very Fine. 3 pieces. (100-150)

OUTSTANDING SESTERTIUS OF TRAJAN

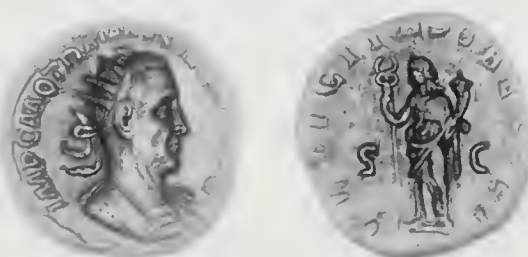


Lot No. 121

- 121 **Trajan**. Sestertius, 103-111 A.D. Laureate bust r. with drapery on far shoulder. Rv. Roma standing l. holding Victory and spear; Dacian at her feet pleading. RIC 486. Dark green patina, lightly smoothed. Splendid heroic portrait, sharply struck on a thick, medalllic flan. Extremely Fine. (1,500-2,000)

- 122 **Caracalla, 198-217 A.D.** Denarii (9). Issued as Caesar and Emperor. Rv. Mars (3) l. and r., Securitas, Concordia, Parthian trophy, Sol, Minerva, Hercules. One with irregular planchet and reverse from croded die. One or two with light flip film residue. About Very Fine to Choice Very Fine. 9 pieces. (200-250)
- 123 **Geta**. Denarii (6). **As Caesar, 198-209 A.D.** Rv. Veiled Geta (Vota Publica and Pontif...), Securitas, Nobilitas and Geta in military dress holding branch-baton; **as Augustus, 209-212 A.D.** Rv. Felicitas. About Very Fine to Very Fine, some with typical raggedy edges; **plus:** Silvered Æ Follis of Constantius I, Centenionalis of Constantius II. About Very Fine to Very Fine; and low-grade Æ. 9 pieces. (150-200)

IMPRESSIVE DOUBLE SESTERTIUS



Lot No. 124

- 124 **Trajan Decius, 249-251 A.D.** Double Sestertius. Radiate and cuirassed bust r. Rv. Felicitas standing l., holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC 115. Dark olive-brown patina. Choice Very Fine. (1,250-1,500)

Consign to one of our outstanding upcoming sales.

Year in and year out Stack's consignors receive top dollar for the coins they place in Stack's Auction Catalogues. Our detailed cataloguing, outstanding photographs and overall presentation are part of what Stack's offers those who consign their collection for sale. We can excite buyer enthusiasm for your coins, which results in record prices for you, at very competitive commission rates!

Our Upcoming Auction Schedule

JULY 14, 1999

Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, and United States Coins (*Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale*).

SEPTEMBER 7, 8, 9, 1999

United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, U. S. Paper Money. To be sold in New York City.

OCTOBER 19, 20, 21, 1999

United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, U. S. Paper Money. To be sold in New York City.

NOVEMBER 10, 1999

Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, and United States Coins (*Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale*).

DECEMBER 1, 2, 1999

United States, Foreign & Ancient Coins, U.S. Paper Money. To be sold in New York City.

JANUARY 11, 12, 13, 2000

United States & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, U. S. Paper Money. To be sold in New York City.

FEBRUARY 16, 2000

Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, and United States Coins (*Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale*).

MARCH 14, 15, 16, 2000

United States & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, U. S. Paper Money. To be sold in New York City.

APRIL 12, 2000

Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, and United States Coins (*Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale*).

MAY 2, 3, 4, 2000

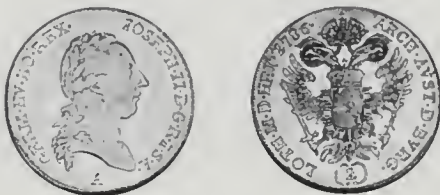
United States & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, U.S. Paper Money. To be sold in New York City.

WORLD COINS

WORLD GOLD COINS

EUROPE

AUSTRIA-H.R.E.



Lot No. 125

- 125 **Joseph II, 1765-1790.** 2 Ducats, 1786 A. Bust r. Rv. Crowned two-headed Imperial Eagle. KM.2088. Showing only light circulation. Surfaces are somewhat reflective. Choice About Uncirculated. (1,000-1,500)
- *126 Ducat, 1777 E H-S. Draped laureate bust r. Rv. Crowned two-headed Imperial Eagle. KM.2081. Reflective fields. Sharply struck at the centers, though dentil detail is a bit lacking, particularly on the obverse. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (700-900)
- 127 Ducat, 1786 F. Mailed bust r. Rv. Imperial Eagle with shield of Habsburg-Lorraine. KM 2082. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS64. (800-900)
- 128 **Franz Joseph I, 1848-1916.** Ducat, 1863 A. Laureate head r. Rv. Crowned two-headed Imperial Eagle. KM.2264. Prooflike surfaces, with contrasting frosted devices. **Brilliant Uncirculated,** and virtually Choice. (225-275)
- 129 Ducat, 1890. Types similar to above. KM.2267. Prooflike surfaces. Both sides show light adjustment marks at the left edge, though there is no intrusion of the surface on either side. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (150-200)
- 130 **REPUBLIC.** 25 Shilling, 1927. Eagle of the Republic. Rv. Value and date. KM.2841. Prooflike, though the surfaces are a bit clouded. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (200-250)

BELGIUM

CHOICE LOUIS DE MALE FRANC A PIED



Lot No. 131

- 131 **FLANDERS. Louis de Male, 1346-1384.** Franc à pied. Ruler standing facing with sword and shield in Gothic canopy, *FLANDRES* below. Rv. Floriate cross with lion in circle at center in quadrilobe. Fr.100. **Choice As Struck.** (3,000-3,500)

DUKE OF BRABANT WEDDING 100 FRANCS



Lot No. 132

- 132 **KINGDOM. Leopold I, 1831-1865.** (100 Francs), 1853. Bare head l. Rv. Conjoined heads of Leopold Duke of Brabant and bride Marie Henriette of Habsburg, 21-22 AOUT below. Edge relief *DIEU PROTEGE LA BELGIQUE.* KM M11.1 One of 482 struck. Some handling marks. **Brilliant Proof.** (SEE COLOR PLATE) (4,500-5,500)

ELUSIVE 1849 10 FRANCS



Lot No. 133

- 133 10 Francs, 1849. Bare head r. Rv. Arms on mantle. KM 18. A rare and desirable two-year type, most of which were consigned to the melting pot. Choice Extremely Fine. (1,500-2,000)

DESIRABLE CZECH 10 DUKATU



Lot No. 134

- 134 **CZECHOSLOVAKIA.** 10 Dukatu, 1934. Duke Vaclav on horseback. Rv. Large shield. KM 14. Beautiful golden orange natural color. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (1,500-1,750)

DENMARK

SUPERB DANISH DUCAT COURANT



Lot No. 135

- 135 **Christian VII, 1766-1808.** 12 Marks (Ducat Courant), 1782. Bust r. Rv. Crowned XII.M. Cr.84.1. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (1,750-2,250)

- *136 12 Marks, 1783 CHL. Altona. Types as last. Cr.84.1. Obverse die crack through field, as often seen. Lightly hairlined. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS62. (900-1,200)

CHOICE DOUBLE FREDERIK D'OR



Lot No. 137

- 137 **Frederik VI, 1808-1839.** 2 Frederik d'or, 1830 FF. Head l. Rv. Crowned shield. KM 700. Choice Extremely Fine with claim to higher grade. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (2,000-2,500)

- 138 **Christian IX, 1863-1906.** 10 Kroner, 1900. Head r. RV. Seated Dania. Y.18.2. Fully struck. Excellent lustre, with a blush of pretty rose iridescence. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS63. (150-200)

FRANCE



Lot No. 139

- 139 **Jean le bon, 1350-1364.** Franc à cheval, n.d. King charging l. on war horse, well-detailed helm and mantlings. Rv. Cross in Gothic quadrilobe. Ciani 361. Sharply struck, virtually fully round. Extremely Fine. (1,500-1,750)

- *140 Franc à cheval, n.d. Types as above but helm, body and mantlings show a cruder style of engraving. Ciani 361. Choice Very Fine to Extremely Fine. (1,250-1,750)



Lot No. 141

- 141 **Mouton d'or.** Lamb l. with cruciform staff, banner flying, IOh-REx. Rv. Floriate cross in quadrilobe. Fr.280. Choice Very Fine. (1,250-1,750)

- 142 **François I, 1515-1547.** Ecu d'or du Dauphiné, n.d. Quartered Arms of France and Dauphiné. Rv. Floriate cross. Fr.354. Slightly weak at centers. About Extremely Fine. (500-600)

- *143 **Louis XIII, 1610-1643.** Demi Louis d'or, 1642 A. Paris. Laureate bust r. Rv. Crowned cruciform LL's, mm at center, fleurs-de-lys in angles. Gad.57. Choice About Uncirculated. (1,000-1,500)

THE LEGENDARY 1691 LOUIS D'OR A L'ÉCU DU BÉARN



Lot No. 144
(Enlarged)

- 144 **Louis XIV, 1643-1715.** Louis d'or à l'écu du Béarn, 1691. Pau. Sun in obverse legend, orb in reverse. Laureate mature bust r., star below indicating a Réformation — the striking over of an existing coin. Rv. Crowned trifold Arms of France, Béarn and Navarre. Gad.251. **Extremely rare.** Crisscrossing adjustment marks on bust. Some weakness of strike on shield. **Brilliant Uncirculated** with full lustre. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (6,500-8,000)

Engraved by Joseph Rœtters, this historic two-year type was officially tarified at 12 Livres 12 Sols, and struck under the Réformation of the Edict of December 15, 1689. The late Victor Gadoury listed only four auction appearances of the 1691 issue, all between 1901 and 1908.

- *145 **Louis XIV.** Louis d'or, 1694 BB. Strasbourg. Laureate head r. Rv. Crowned cruciform L's. Fr.433. Pleasing surfaces show virtually no wear, merely light hairlines. Choice About Uncirculated. NGC AU55. (1,250-1,500)



Lot No. 146

- 146 ½ Louis d'or au soleil, 1709 A. Paris. Laureate bust r. Rv. Crowned cruciform LL's with radiant sun at center and fleurs-de-lys in the angles. Gad.243. A few minor planchet flaws. Extremely Fine. (1,250-1,500)

**RARE LOUIS XV GRENOBLE
DOUBLE L LOUIS D'OR**



Lot No. 147
(Enlarged)

- 147 **Louis XV, 1715-1774.** Louis d'or aux double L, 1723 Z. Grenoble. Laureate boy's bust r., two fish below. Rv. Crowned double L, 3 fleurs-de-lys around. Gad.337. **Rare.** Some surface marks. Trivial haymarking. Slight nicks on denticles. **Uncirculated** with some lustre. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (5,000-6,500)

- *148 Louis d'or Mirliton, grandes palmes, 1724 K. Bordeaux. Boy's bust r. Rv. Crowned monogram in palm spray. Gad.339. Very minor adjustment marks on bottom of monogram. Extremely Fine. (900-1,200)

- 149 Louis d'or au bandeau, 1746 W. Lille. Young head l. Rv. Crowned two oval shields. Gad.341. Extremely Fine. (400-500)



Lot No. 150

- 150 **Louis XVI, 1774-1793.** Double Louis d'or au buste nu, 1786 D. Lyon. Undraped bust l. Rv. Twin shields of France and Navarre crowned. Gad.363. Adjustment marks on bust and upper rim, minor deposit traces. **Uncirculated** with lustre. (1,250-1,500)

- 151 Louis d'or au buste nu, 1785 A. Designs similar to above. Gad.361, KM 83.1. Minor adjustment marks at rim and a few minor surface nicks. Choice Very Fine. (300-400)

- 152 **First Republic. Bonaparte as First Consul, 1799-1804.** 40 Francs, ANXI. Bare head l. Rv. Value in wreath. Cr.147. Lightly toned. Very Fine. (200-250)



Lot No. 153

- 153 40 Francs, AN12. Types as above. Cr.147. Naturally lustrous, with pretty pink peripheral iridescent toning. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (1,000-1,500)

- 154 40 Francs, AN12. Types as above. Cr.147. Pleasing surfaces. Choice Very Fine. (225-275)

- 155 40 Francs, AN13. Types as above. Cr.157.1. Abundant original mint lustre. There are some adjustment marks at the lower obverse rim. About Uncirculated. (450-550)

- *156 20 Francs, AN12. Bare head l. Rv. Value in wreath. Cr.156. Well struck and attractive. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** PCGS MS61. (750-1,000)

- *157 **First Empire. Napoleon I, 1804-1815.** Copper Pattern 100 Francs, 1807. Undraped bust ¾ r., H.VAS.F. on truncation, .1807. below. By Gerolamo Vassallo of the Genoa Mint. Rv. French eagle under tiny crown, *EMPIRE FRANCAIS, 100 FRANCS* with several circling die cracks in legend. Gad.1118, Forrer VI:205. Deep chocolate patina, plain edge. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (500-600)

This lifelike bust of Napoleon may have been inspired by Antonio Canova's bust of Bonaparte as First Consul, completed in 1802. The Canova work became an icon, "The Napoleon of the time."

- 158 40 Francs, 1811 A. Laureate head l. Rv. Value in wreath. Cr.167.1. Cleaned at one time. There are scattered rim nicks on both sides. Extremely Fine. (250-300)

- 159 40 Francs, 1811 A. Types as above. Cr.167.1. Moderately worn, with a few obverse surface scuffs. The reverse has some bright orange stains. Very Fine, or nearly so. (225-275)

- 160 40 Francs, 1812 A. Types as above. Cr.167.1. Attractive, in spite of a few reverse rim ties. Choice Very Fine. (300-350)

- 161 **Louis XVIII, 1815-1824.** 20 Francs, 1818 A. Head r. Rv. Crowned Arms within wreath. Cr.183.1. Attractive surfaces. Choice Very Fine. (100-150)



Lot No. 162

- 162 **Charles X, 1824-1830.** 20 Francs, 1830 A. Reeded edge. Head r. Rv. Crowned Arms in wreath. Gad.1029b. A lovely example, with pleasing surfaces and attractive rose iridescent toning. Choice Extremely Fine. (1,250-1,750)



126AU



136AU



140AU



143AU



145AU



148AU



156AU



157



164AU



165AU



177AU



181AU



187AU



193AU



194AU



199AU



201AU



203AU



213AU



216AU



- 163 **Louis Philippe, 1830-1848.** 40 Francs, 1838 A. Laureate bust l. Rv. Value and date in wreath. Cr.207.1. About Very Fine. (200-250)
- *164 **Second Republic, 1848-1852.** 20 Francs, 1848 A. Dupre's Liberty and Constitution. Rv. Denomination within wreath. Y.8. Full mint lustre. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (500-600)
- *165 **Second Empire. Napoleon III, 1852-1870.** 100 Francs, 1857 A. Bare head r. Rv. Arms on mantle. KM 786.1. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (750-800)



Lot No. 166

- 166 100 Francs, 1864 A. Laureate head r. Rv. Crowned mantled Arms. Y.B40.1. Surfaces are remarkably problem-free and attractive. Often these large, heavy coins are subject to planchet blemishes, and here is notable exception. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (850-1,150)
- 167 50 Francs, 1855 A. Bare head r. Rv. Crowned mantled Arms. Y.36.1. Pinkish rose toning, over somewhat reflective fields. The obverse has two tiny rim tics near 8:00. **Choice Extremely Fine.** (275-325)
- 168 50 Francs, 1857 A. Types as above. Y.36.1. Pleasing surfaces. Lightly toned. **Extremely Fine.** (275-325)
- 169 50 Francs, 1857 A. Types as above. Y.36.1. A second. There are a few trivial rim tics. **Extremely Fine.** (275-325)
- 170 50 Francs, 1857 A. Types as above. Y.36.1. A third. The fields are slightly reflective. **Extremely Fine.** (275-325)
- 171 5 Francs, 1856 A. Bare head r. Rv. Value in wreath. Y.33a.1. Pleasing surfaces, showing only a few faint hairlines. **Choice About Uncirculated, or better.** (100-150)
- 172 **Napoleon III.** 20 Francs, 1856 A. Fine to About Very Fine; 5 Francs, 1858 A. Very Fine; **Third Republic.** 20 Francs, 1897 A. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** 3 pieces (175-225)

EXCEPTIONAL GROUP OF PATTERNS AND PROOFS

- 173 **Second Republic, 1848-1852.** White Metal Pattern 20 Francs, 1848. Facing Republic bust by Oudiné. Rv. Value in oak, olive. Gad.1055, Maz.1261A. Silverly with faint toning streaks. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS63 (150-200)
- 174 White Metal Pattern 20 Francs, 1848. Diadem Republic head r. by Emile Rogat. Rv. Value in oak, laurel. Gad.1056, Maz.1262A. Silver lustre with toning streaks. **Brilliant Uncirculated, nearly Choice.** NGC MS62. (150-200)

- 175 Copper Pattern 20 Francs, 1848. Facing Republic head by Gayrard with flowing hair. Rv. Value in wreath, no motto. Gad.1047, Maz.1251C. Lovely mint red, deepening on reliefs. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS64. (150-200)

SPLENDID PRINCE-PRESIDENT PROOF 20 FRANCS



Lot No. 176

- 176 20 Francs, 1852 A. Bare head r. Rv. Value in laurel. Gad.1060, KM 774. One of a mere handful of Proofs struck, Gadoury wrote, "tres peu." A spectacular Proof displaying deep red-gold with marvelous mirror fields, microscopic detail on the devices. **Very Choice Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF64. (4,000-4,500)

Louis-Napoleon's Presidency was called the Consulate by his supporters after his ascent to the imperial throne after the coup d'etat of December 2, 1852. Only 4 denominations were struck for circulation bearing his head and the Presidential title.

- *177 **Napoleon III, 1852-1870.** 50 Francs, 1858 A. Bare head r. Rv. Arms on mantle. KM 785.1. Deep yellow-gold, only a minute tic from superb. Here is a true example of condition rarity. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** PCGS MS65. (750-850)

NEAR-GEM PROOF BARE HEAD 20 FRANCS



Lot No. 178

- 178 20 Francs, 1854 A. Bare head r. Rv. Value in laurel. Gad.1061, KM 781.1. One of only three Proof dates listed in Gadoury and Krause. Victor Gadoury noted only "tres peu" struck. Rich, deep red-gold with powerful Proof flash. **Very Choice Brilliant Proof.** PCGS PR64. (4,000-4,500)

GEM PATTERN 1854 FRANC IN GOLD



Lot No. 179

- 179 Gold Pattern 1 Franc, 1854 A. *Différent Pointing Hand.* Large bare Head l. Rv. *EMPIRE FRANCAIS*, value in laurel. Gadoury and Krause unlisted. Needle-sharp strike, glorious deep yellow-gold surfaces are of the highest quality, matching the great rarity of this piece. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF65. (1,000-1,500)

GORGEOUS LAUREATE HEAD PROOF 50 FRANCS



Lot No. 180

- 180 **Napoleon III.** 50 Francs, 1862 A. Laureate head. Rv. Arms on mantle. Gad.1112, KM 804.1. Another spectacular example of this ultra-rare imperial Proof coinage, of which but a handful were struck, fewer still preserved in this ultimate condition. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF66. (6,000-7,000)

- *181 50 Francs, 1868 A. Types as above. Splendidly frosted devices. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** PCGS MS63. (600-700)

- 182 Copper Pattern 10 Francs, 1868 BB. Strasbourg. Laureate head r. Rv. Value in wreath. Gad.unlisted. Embossed with deeper red-brown on high points. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS64. (150-200)

The encasement filament calls this "20 F." Privy marks are very sketchy, mintmark smaller than the circulating coins of this date.

DELIGHTFUL GEM PROOF
1878 ANGEL 20 FRANCS



Lot No. 183

- 183 **Third Republic, 1870-1940.** 20 Francs, 1878 A. Genius inscribing Constitution, the "Angel" by Dupré. Rv. Value in oak circle. Gad.1063, KM 825. *One of only 30 Proofs struck*, the ultimate in beauty for a classic design and a coin of self-evident rarity. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF66. (6,000-6,500)

UNLISTED 1899 MATTE PROOF 20 FRANCS



Lot No. 184
(Enlarged)

- 184 20 Francs, 1899. Chaplain type with head of Marianne r. Rv. Coq, date in exergue without *Différents*. Relief edge, *DIEU PROTEGE LA FRANCE*. Type of Gad.1064, KM 847, though neither Gadoury nor Krause list Proofs for this first regular issue date. Fascinating olive-gold. **Choice Matte Proof.** (SEE COLOR PLATE) (1,250-1,750)

VERY RARE GOLD PATTERN



Lot No. 185

- 185 **Gold Pattern 100 Francs, 1929.** Republic head l. by André Lavrillier. Rv. *CENT FRANCS* in circle wreath. Gad.1143, Maz.2539. **Very rare in Gold**, most coins of this design competition are scarce enough in Aluminum-bronze. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF65. (1,500-1,750)

EXTREMELY RARE BAZOR
1935 ESSAI 100 FRANCS



Lot No. 186
(Enlarged)

- 186 **Essai 100 Francs, 1935.** By L. Bazor. Liberty bust l., wearing winged cap. Rv. Value over rays, wheat stalk below, leaves right and left. Designs as accepted design (KM 880), except for ESSAI at bottom l. of bust. **Extremely rare, only two known.** Some friction lines, small scratch and a tiny shallow flan defect. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** (SEE COLOR PLATE) (4,500-6,000)

This attractive coin design was accepted in 1929. However, it was ill-fated with miniscule mintages, between 10 to 300 per year, until 1935. The issues of 1935 and 1936 had comparatively larger mintages. The coins, though, were demonetized on 26 September 1936, having never truly entered into normal circulation. It is uncertain why an essai would have been produced for 1935. Perhaps as it was the first year in which a "normal" size mintage would be produced, officials felt the need for an essai.

- *187 **PROVENCE. Jeanne de Naples, 1343-1352.** Franc à pied. Ruler standing before Gothic gate in field of fleurs-de-lys. Rv. Cross with crowns and fleurs-de-lys in angles in quadrilobe. Fr.208, Poey d'Avant 4011. Very Fine. (600-700)

GERMANY and GERMAN STATES

- 188 **BADEN. Friedrich II, 1907-1918.** 20 Mark, 1913 G. Head l. Rv. Imperial Eagle, Type III. KM.284. The scarcest date of the series. *Only 85,000 were struck.* Choice About Uncirculated. (225-275)
- 189 20 Mark, 1914 G. Types as above. KM.284. Scattered obverse contact marks. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (275-375)
- 190 20 Mark, 1914 G. Types as above. KM.284. A second example, and nearly a match to the above specimen. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (275-325)
- 191 **BAVARIA. Ferdinand Maria, 1651-1679.** Goldgulden, 1675 CZ. Armored bust r. Rv. Madonna over Arms. KM 100. About Uncirculated. (500-550)
- 192 **Otto, 1886-1913.** 10 Mark, 1890 D. Head l. Rv. Crown with banner above Imperial Eagle. KM.510. Attractive surfaces. Extremely Fine. (125-175)
- *193 **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG-HANNOVER. Georg II August (George II of England), 1727-1760.** ½ Ducat, 1737 S. Laureate bust l. Rv. Crowned Arms on square-topped, rounded bottom shield. Fr.603 var. Hairlines in fields. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. (400-500)
- *194 ¼ Ducat, 1737 S. Rv. Horse galloping l. Fr.608. **Very scarce.** A few adjustment marks on edge. Extremely Fine. (800-1,000)

SUPERB FRANKFURT DUCAT



Lot No. 195

- 195 **FRANKFURT. Freie Stadt.** Ducat, 1658. Eagle. Rv. 5-line legend in cartouche. Fr.976. Superb **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (1,250-1,500)

- 196 **HAMBURG. Freie Stadt.** 10 Mark, 1875 J. Supported Arms. Rv. Small Eagle, Type II. KM.288. No discernible surface marks. Choice Extremely Fine. (125-175)



Lot No. 197

- 197 **HANNOVER. Georg IV, 1820-1830.** 5 Taler, 1815 TW. Crowned Arms. Rv. *V* THALER. KM 101. Lovely red-gold lustre. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS 65. (1,500-2,000)

ROBUST LÜBECKER DOPPELDUCAT



Lot No. 198

- 198 **LÜBECK. Freiestadt.** 2 Ducat, 1707. Crowned emperor in armor standing r. with scepter and orb, armed gauntlet with sword below. Rv. Crowned Imperial Eagle. Fr.1485. Stacking marks and small test scrape near right obverse periphery. Slight crease from striking. Choice About Uncirculated. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (4,000-5,000)

- *199 **MAINZ. Johann Philipp Graf von Schönborn, 1647-1673.** Ducat, 1652. Small bust in circle l. Rv. Very broad crowned shield. KM 107. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS63 (1,250-1,500)

OUTSTANDING NASSAU 1809 DUCAT



Lot No. 200

- 200 **NASSAU. Joint Coinage, Weilburg-Usingen.** Ducat, 1809. Crowned Arms. Rv. Ornately boxed date and value. Cr.8. Sharply struck. Surfaces smooth and satin-like. Both sides show scattered orange copper spots, inherent with this issue. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS65. (2,750-3,750)

This example represents a unique experiment where the ruling dukes Friedrich August and Friedrich Wilhelm shared a coinage issue.

- *201 **NÜRNBERG. Freie Reichsstadt.** Goldgulden, 1613. St. Lawrence standing r. dividing date. Rv. Haloed eagle, head l., N on breast. Fr.1807. About As Struck. (900-1,200)
- 202 ½ Lamb Ducat Klippe, 1700. Mural-crowned city Arms. Rv. Lamb of God on globe. Fr.1888. Crisp strike, rich lustre. **Brilliant Uncirculated** or finer. (400-500)
- *203 **PFALZ-SALZBACH. Carl Philip, 1716-1742.** Half Carolin, 1733. Head r. Rv. Interlinked cruciform initials, with Elector's caps. Fr.2030. Lustrous, with light obverse scratches. This scarce type was struck for only two years. Extremely Fine. (750-1,000)
- 204 **PRUSSIA. Wilhelm I, 1861-1888.** 20 Mark, 1873 C. Head r. Rv. Imperial Eagle. Y.115c. Lightly toned, with no noteworthy problems. Choice Extremely Fine. (100-150)
- 205 10 Mark, 1872 A. Types similar to above. Y.114. Satin-like original mint frost. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated,** and a virtual Gem. (250-350)

- 206 **Friedrich III, March 1888-June 1888.** 10 Mark, 1888 A. Head r. Rv. Imperial Eagle. Y.118. Attractive antique gold toning embraces the lettering and devices, though the fields show evidence of cleaning. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (150-200)
- 207 **Wilhelm II, 1888-1918.** 20 Mark, 1898. Marks in obverse field. Extremely Fine. (90-120)

SILESIAN PROTESTANT STATES DUCAT



Lot No. 208

- 208 **SILESIA. Protestant States during the Thirty Years War.** Ducat, 1635. Silesian eagle, H-R. Rv. *IEHOVA* above radiant clouds; *SALVS ET VICTORIA NOS-TRA* (Our safety and victory) around. Date unlisted in Friedberg. Cf.Fr.3109. Extremely Fine. (1,500-2,000)

VIRTUAL GEM STOLBERG 1818 DUCAT



Lot No. 209

- 209 **STOLBERG-WERNIGERODE. Christian Friedrich, 1778-1824.** Ducat, 1818. Count's Golden Wedding, stag walking l. Rv. Value in ivy circle. Cr.25. *One of 308 struck.* Deep yellow-gold with partial prooflike brilliance. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS64. (3,000-4,000)

GLITTERING 1774 WÜRZBURG GOLDGULDEN



Lot No. 210

- 210 **WÜRZBURG. Adam Friedrich von Seinsheim, 1755-1779.** Goldgulden, 1774. Archbishop's bust r. Rv. Palm tree over shield, *S.P. Q.W.* KM 408. Boldly prooflike reflective fields. Choice About Uncirculated. (*SEE COLOR PLATE*) (2,225-2,750)

- 211 **GIBRALTAR. Elizabeth II, 1952.** 50 Pounds, 1975. Bust r. Rv. Virgin of la Rocque, value below. KM.8. Mirror-like surfaces are slightly clouded, with a trace of obverse PVC residue. Devices are heavily frosted. *Just 750 Proofs were struck.* **Choice Brilliant Proof.** (300-400)
- 212 25 Pounds, 1975. Bust r. Rv. Lion with key to the Mediterranean. KM.7. Deeply reflective fields highlight heavily frosted devices. Both sides show traces of PVC residue. *Just 750 Proofs were struck.* **Choice Brilliant Proof.** (225-275)

GREAT BRITAIN

- *213 **Edward III, 1327-1377.** Half Noble. London. Treaty Period, 1361-1369. Saltire before EDWARD. King with sword and shield facing in ship. Rv. Royal cross with E in center in tressure. S.1506. Extremely Fine. A decent example. (800-1,200)

IMPRESSIVE JAMES I UNITE



Lot No. 214

- 214 **James I, 1603-1625.** Unite, n.d. Mm. Tower. Second Coinage. Fourth bust. Rv. Crowned Arms. S.2619. About Uncirculated, some weakness around the orb and by the harp on the reverse. (1,500-2,000)

- 215 Halfcrown, n.d., mm cinquefoil (1613-15). Second Coinage. Fifth crowned bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms. S.2631. Some typical weakness in margins. Very Fine. (350-450)

- *216 Laurel, n.d., mm trefoil (1624). Third Coinage. Laureate bust l. Rv. Cross over crowned Arms. S.2638b. Lightly toned Fine to Very Fine. (600-700)

A PAIR OF CHARLES I UNITES



Lot No. 217

- 217 **Charles I, 1625-1649.** Unite, n.d. Mm. Castle. Second bust l. Rv. Crowned Arms. S.2690. Somewhat uneven edges, but full legends and partial saw tooth borders. Choice Very Fine. (2,000-2,500)

- *218 Unite, n.d., mm Crown (1635-36). Tower mint. Fourth bust l. with long hair; XX behind. Rv. Crowned oval shield dividing crowned C-R. S.2693. Very Fine. (900-1,200)

- *219 Crown, n.d., mm star (1640-41). Tower mint. Similar designs to above. S.2707. Obverse double-struck. Extremely Fine. (500-600)

**AN EXTRAORDINARY
COMMONWEALTH UNITE of 1651**



Lot No. 220

- 220 **COMMONWEALTH, 1649-1660.** Unite, 1651. Mm Sun. English shield in palm and laurel, *THE COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND*. Rv. *XX* over English, Irish shields, date and *GOD WITH VS* around. S.3208. Lightly wavy planchet, 34.5 x 33.5mm planchet. Choice Very Fine. (1,250-1,750)

SUPERB COMMONWEALTH UNITE of 1653



Lot No. 221

- 221 **Unite, 1653.** Mm Sun. Types as above, 33.1 x 32.5mm planchet. Splendid strike offers meticulous detail, including stippling on St. George's Cross, full facial features on Sun. A wealth of flashing reflective lustre contributes materially to this coin's outstanding visual appeal. Choice Extremely Fine. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (2,500-3,000)

- 222 **Unite, 1657.** Mm Sun. Types as above. 34.5 x 33.5mm, irregularly round planchet, pierced at obverse wreath tie. Very Fine in strict terms of wear. (650-750)

CLASSIC OLIVER CROMWELL PORTRAIT BROAD



Lot No. 223
(Enlarged)

- 223 **COMMONWEALTH, 1649-1660.** Broad, 1656. Laureate Protector Oliver Cromwell head l. Rv. Crowned, quartered Arms. S.3225. Bold strike and faintly red-gold devices combine for outstanding visual appeal. This design by Thomas Simon was machine-struck on Pierre Blondeau's presses, becoming a classic of the British coinage. **Brilliant Uncirculated**, close to Choice. NGC MS62. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (10,000-12,500)

LOVELY AND LUSTROUS JAMES II GUINEA



Lot No. 224
(Enlarged)

- 224 **James II, 1685-1688.** Guinea, 1687. Second laureate bust l. Rv. Crowned cruciform Arms with crossed scepters. S.3402. **Lustrous Uncirculated.** (SEE COLOR PLATE) (4,000-4,500)



Lot No. 225

- 225 **Anne, 1702-1714.** Guinea, 1713. Third draped bust l. Rv. Crowned cruciform Arms with Garter Star at center and crossed scepters. S.3574. Tiny stain in obverse field. Rich, light honey. About Uncirculated. (1,500-2,000)

- *226 Half Guinea, 1713/2. The 3 is clearly over another digit which appears to be a 2. Bust l. Rv. Crowned cruciform Arms, Garter Star at center, crossed scepters. S.3575. Unlisted overdate. Some hairlines in the fields. About Uncirculated with lustre. (900-1,200)

LOVELY GEORGE I HALF GUINEA



Lot No. 227

- 227 **George I, 1714-1727.** Half Guinea, 1725. Second laureate head r. Rv. Crowned cruciform Arms with Garter Star at center over crossed scepters. S.3637. Light stacking marks. Attractive straw color. **Lustrous Uncirculated.** NGC MS62. (2,500-3,000)

HANDSOME GEORGE II TWO GUINEAS AND GUINEA



Lot No. 228

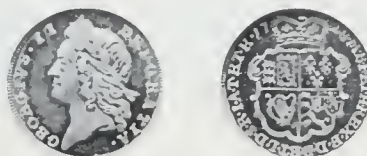
- 228 **George II, 1727-1760.** 2 Guineas, 1738. Laureate bust l. Rv. Crowned Arms on garnished shield. S.3667A. Stacking marks. Diebreak beneath truncation. Slight weakness of strike. Light toning with pale orange highlights on Arms. **Uncirculated** or nearly so. (2,500-3,000)



Lot No. 229

- 229 **Guinea, 1759.** Older laureate bust l. Rv. Crowned garnished Arms. S.3680. Some hairlines in the fields. **Lustrous Uncirculated.** (3,500-4,000)

BEAUTIFUL 1728 PROOF HALF GUINEA



Lot No. 230

- 230 Half Guinea, 1728. Young head l. Rv. Crowned Arms. S.3681. Eight partial or full harp strings, a trifle less sharp than the Douglas-Morris example of this great Proof rarity. Red-gold with delightful mirror fields. **Very Choice Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF64. (1,000-1,250)

- *231 Half Guinea, 1753. Older laureate bust l. Rv. Crowned garnished Arms. S.3685. Slight striking weakness on wig. **Uncirculated** with lustre. (900-1,200)

- *232 **George III, 1760-1820.** Half Guinea, 1764. Second laureate head r. Rv. Crowned garnished Arms. S.3732. Stacking marks. Tiny planchet flaw. **Lustrous Uncirculated.** (800-1,000)

GEM PROOF 1787 SPADE HALF GUINEA



Lot No. 233

- 233 Half Guinea, 1787. Laureate bust r. Rv. Spade-shaped shield. S.3735. Lettering and devices rise virtually straight from the immaculate golden fields of this extraordinary Proof, comparable to the Douglas Morris example (D-M 91). **Gem Brilliant Proof.** PCGS PR66. (1,750-2,500)

- 234 1/3 Guinea, 1797. First head r. Rv. Large Crown. S.3738. Scratch above crown. **Lustrous Uncirculated.** (175-225)

- 235 1/3 Guinea, 1803. Laureate head r. Rv. Crown. S.3739. Even yellow gold, hints of planchet-rolling striae. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS64. (225-300)

GORGEOUS NEAR-GEM MILITARY GUINEA



Lot No. 236
(Enlarged)

- 236 **Guinea, 1813.** Sixth laureate head by Marchand r. Rv. Small crowned shield in Garter. S.3730. Glorious prooflike fields complement a meticulous strike on this example of a one-year Napoleonic Wars issue. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (SEE COLOR PLATE) (2,000-2,500)

- *237 **George III.** Half Guinea, 1813. Seventh head r. with short hair. Rv. Crowned Arms in Garter. S.3737. A superb early strike. Exceptionally fresh surfaces. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (600-800)

- 238 **Half Sovereigns. George III.** ½ Sovereign, 1817. Scruffy About Very Good; **Victoria.** ½ Sovereigns, 1853, 1893. First About Very Fine with obverse scuffs, latter Fine to About Very Fine. 3 pieces. (100-150)



Lot No. 239

- 239 **George IV, 1820-1830.** 2 Pounds, 1823. Large bare head l. Rv. St. George. S.3798. Stacking marks. Attractive honey color. Frosty devices. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS62. (1,250-1,500)

- *240 Half Sovereign, 1825. Laureate head l. Rv. Ornate shield. S.3803. Yellow-gold mint frost. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS61. (800-900)

**TWO SPLENDID PROOF
1826 HALF SOVEREIGNS**



Lot No. 241
(Enlarged)

- 241 Half Sovereign, 1826. Bare head by Merlen. Rv. Arms in ornate shield. S.3804. Deep red-gold mirror fields are of virtual Gem quality. **Very Choice Brilliant Proof.** (SEE COLOR PLATE) (2,250-2,750)



Lot No. 242
(Enlarged)

- 242 Half Sovereign, 1826. As last. S.3804. Lovely whiskey gold. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** (1,750-2,250)

REMARKABLE 1869 PROOF SOVEREIGN



Lot No. 243
(Enlarged)

- 243 **Victoria, 1837-1901.** Sovereign, 1869. Young head, incuse WW without stops on truncation. Rv. Crowned shield, die number 64. S.3853. A couple of minute ticks appear under a glass. This coin displays assertive reflectivity and is virtually identical to the Douglas-Morris coin, also #64, with "slight surface blemishes but brilliant and virtually mint state." No example appeared in the Montagu, Murdoch or Nobleman collections. **Brilliant Proof,** nearly Choice. Certification insert asserts 24 karat Gold. NGC 24K PF62. (3,500-4,000)

ATTRACTIVE 1839 PROOF HALF SOVEREIGN

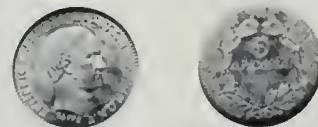


Lot No. 244
(Enlarged)

- 244 Proof Half Sovereign, 1839. Young head l. Rv. Ornate crowned shield. Plain Edge. S.3859, KM 735.1. A rare Proof-only date, often regarded as a pattern issue. **Very Choice Brilliant Proof,** virtually Gem. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (2,500-3,000)

- *245 Half Sovereign, 1887. Fifth young head in relatively low relief r. Rv. Crowned ornate shield, cross on crown touching border, type S.3861 but this date is not listed in Seaby for the Young Head. Dazzling deep yellow-gold, faint straight lines in fields. No example appeared in Douglas-Morris. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF63. (750-1,000)

GEM GREEK FIVE DRACHMAI



Lot No. 246

- 246 **GREECE. George I, 1863-1913.** 5 Drachmai, 1876 A. Head r. Rv. Date and value in wreath. KM 47. Satiny surfaces are toned in pastel pinkish rose hues. *Just 9,294 5 Drachmai were struck.* **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS65. (2,250-2,750)



218AU



219AU



226AU



231AU



232AU



237AU



240AU



245AU



247AU



248AU



257AU



259AU



261AU



266AU



267AU



270AU



273AU



275AU



280AU



284AU



281AU



285AU



- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>*247 HUNGARY. Leopold I, 1657-1705. Ducat, 1695 KB. Kremnitz. Standing armored King. Rv. Madonna. KM 151. Splendid lustre. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. NGC MS64. (400-500)</p> <p>*248 Charles IV, 1711-1740. Ducat, 1718 KB. Standing Charles IV facing r. Rv. Madonna and Child in radiant oval. KM.291. Fields are reflective, with devices standing out in frosted relief. It is a lovely premium quality example. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. NGC MS63. (700-900)</p> | <p>249 Franz Josef, 1848-1916. Ducat, 1868 KB. Caped standing King. Rv. Arms. KM 448.1. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. NGC MS63. (350-450)</p> <p>250 4 Florint, 1887. Laureate head r. Rv. Crowned Arms. KM.466. Lightly toned. Choice About Uncirculated. (75-125)</p> <p>251 ICELAND. 500 Krónur, 1961. Jon Sigurdsson Sesqui-centennial. KM 14. Brilliant Uncirculated. (100-150)</p> |
|--|---|

ITALY and ITALIAN STATES

EXCESSIVELY RARE BARLETTA GOLD REAL



Lot No. 252
(Enlarged)

- 252 **BARLETTA. Carlo I d'Angio, 1266-1278.** 1 Real, n.d. Draped bust r. in coronet, + *KAROL .DEI: .GRA.* Rv. Arms of House of Anjou (Italian *Angiò*), composed of 9 fleurs-de-lys with label (heraldic symbol of the eldest son). At top, *E + R*, sides, *EX. SI - CILI.* 20.5mm, 5.19 grams. CN1 2, Fr.75. Beautifully struck, smooth yellow gold, **a coin of the highest rarity.** Extremely Fine or better. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (10,000-15,000)

Barletta is a city in the southern Italian province of Bari. Its mint operated under Carlo I from 1266 until 1278 when it was superseded by the mint at Naples.

APPEALING GENOA GENOVINO D'ORO



Lot No. 253

- 253 **GENOA. Simone Boccanegra, 1339-1344.** Genovino, n.d. Gateway, title ends *DVX IANVE.* Rv. Cross in 8-lobed frame, titles of Emperor Conrad II. Fr.354. Outstanding strike, color. Extremely Fine or better. (2,000-2,500)

- 254 12 Lire, 1793. Crowned and supported Arms. Rv. Madonna and Child on clouds. Cr.21. Light wave. About Fine. (400-500)

ATTRACTIVE DUCAT OF MILAN



Lot No. 255

- 255 **MILAN. Filippo Maria Visconti, 1412-1427.** Florin or Ducat, n.d. Duke mounted, galloping r., Visconti Arms on chest and saddle cloth. Rv. Visconti Arms on shield, helm above surmounted by a winged dragon crest. Fr.681. About Extremely Fine. (1,250-1,500)

Ex Stack's April 1987 Sale, lot 1426.

SPLENDID DOPPIA OF MILAN



Lot No. 256

- 256 **Filippo II, 1556-1598.** Doppia, 1578. Radiate-crowned Roman style bust r. Rv. Crowned quartered Arms. Fr.716. Nicely centered and round. **Virtually As Struck**, Choice About Uncirculated. A splendid Italian gold coin! (2,250-2,750)

- *257 Doppia, 1582. Types as last. Fr.716. Nice Very Fine. (750-900)

HISTORIC DOPPIA OF 1588



Lot No. 258

- 258 Doppia, 1588. An historic year. Radiant crowned bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms. Fr.716. Choice Extremely Fine. (1,500-2,000)

This coin was struck in the year that the Spanish so-called Invincible Armada was defeated by the English navy in the Channel, then destroyed by storms off the Hebrides.

- *259 Doppia, 1589. Types as above. Fr.716. Flan flaw behind head and on lower shield. Extremely Fine. (1,250-1,750)

FILIPPO IV MILANESE DOUBLE DOPPIE



Lot No. 260

- 260 **Filippo IV, 1621-1665.** 2 Doppie, 1630. Radiant bust r. in high-ruff collar. Rv. Crowned oval Arms. Fr.724. Choice Very Fine. (2,250-2,750)

- *261 **Giuseppe II, 1780-1790.** Sovrano, 1786 M. Laureate head r. Rv. Oval Arms on Cross of Burgundy. Cr.51. Lovely cartwheel lustre. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** PCGS MS65. (850-950)

PROOFLIKE SOVRANO OF FRANCESCO II



Lot No. 262

- 262 **Francesco II, 1792-1835.** Sovrano, 1795 M. Bare bust r. Rv. Arms and Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. KM 61a. Prooflike Extremely Fine with an adjustment mark below the eye. (1,250-1,500)

LOVELY ANGEVIN ANNUNCIATION SALUTO



Lot No. 263

- 263 **NAPLES. Casa d'Angiò. Carlo I, 1266-1278.** Saluto d'oro. Arms in field of stars and rosettes, crescent above; *KAROL DEI GRA IERLM SICILIE REX*. Rv. Annunciation scene. Cag.3, Fr.808. Choice Extremely Fine. (1,500-2,000)

A SUPERB CARLO V DUCATO DI NAPOLI



Lot No. 264
(Enlarged)

- 264 **Casa d'España. Carlo V, 1519-1556.** Ducato, n.d. Laureate bust r., IBR monogram in l. field; *CAROLVS V ROMANO IMPER*. Rv. Arms; *R. ARAGOVSI*. Cf.Cag.9 var. About As Struck. A superb coin. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (2,750-3,250)



Lot No. 265

- 265 Ducato, n.d. Laureate bust r., IBR in l. field; *CAROLVS V ROM. IM*. Rv. Crowned Arms over double-headed Eagle, *R. ARAG—VTRIVS*. Fr.834, Cag.10 var. Nice bold portrait. Extremely Fine or a bit better. (1,500-2,000)

- *266 **NAPLES AND SICILY. Gioacchino Napoleone (Joachim Murat), 1808-1815.** 40 Lire, 1813. Bare bust l. Rv. Value in wreath. Cr.113. Two small flan defects on obverse and flan defect at upper rim. Choice Lustrous About Uncirculated, virtually Uncirculated. (900-1,200)

- *267 20 Lire, 1813. Bust l. Rv. Value in wreath. Cr.112. Light surface marks. Extremely Fine or a bit better. (400-500)

RARE FERDINANDO IV 3 DUCATI



Lot No. 268

- 268 **Ferdinando IV, 1816-1825.** 3 Ducati, 1818. Crowned bust l. Rv. Classical scene: Male standing with shield, column at l. Cr.127. Trivial adjustment marks on shield. **Brilliant Uncirculated. Rare this nice.** (1,250-1,750)

OUTSTANDING 1848 15 DUCATI



Lot No. 269

- 269 **TWO SICILIES. Ferdinando II, 1830-1859.** 15 Ducati, 1848. Older head r. Rv. Winged Genius. Cr.156d. Prooflike. Lustrous, moderately hairlined fields. This date is a well known rarity in Mint State. **Brilliant Uncirculated. (SEE COLOR PLATE)** (2,750-3,250)

- *270 **SARDINIA. Vittorio Amedeo, 1773-1796.** Half Doppia, 1786. Head l. Rv. Eagle on crossed baton and scepter. Cr.65. A lovely example. Surfaces are bright, with minimal light hairlines. Choice About Uncirculated. (900-1,200)

- 271 **Carlo Alberto, 1831-1849.** 20 Lire, 1849 P, anchor. Bust l. Rv. Crowned Arms in Order and garland. Cr.115.1. Some hairlines and light scuff. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (200-250)

- 272 **SICILY. Carlo III, 1734-1759.** Oncia, 1735. Draped bust r. Rv. In circle: Phoenix rising from flames, radiant sun above *RESVRGIT*. Cr.14. Small diebreak before bust. About Extremely Fine. (300-400)

- *273 **VATICAN-PAPAL STATES. Clemente VII, 1523-1534.** Scudo, n.d. **Bologna.** Arms. Rv. Floriate cross flanked at bottom by two small shields. Ber.874. Choice Very Fine. (600-700)

OUTSTANDING CLEMENTE XI SCUDO D'ORO



Lot No. 274

- 274 **Clemente XI, 1700-1721.** Scudo d'oro, Anno XVIII (1718). Arms. Rv. Standing Religion with cross, chalice. KM 771. Splendid strike. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS64. (2,000-2,500)

- *275 **Clemente XII, 1730-1740.** Scudo d'oro, 1738, Anno VIII. Bust r. in camauro. Rv. Wreath, *DE LUTO FACIS*. KM 887. A delightful portrait type. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS65. (800-900)

LUSTROUS GEM 1739 ZECCHINO



Lot No. 276

- 276 **Zecchino, 1739.** Religion on cloud, Pope's titles and date. Rv. Dove in rays over Arms. KM 888. Assertive gold lustre, bold strike distinguish this example. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS65. (3,500-4,000)

- 277 **Benedetto XIV, 1740-1758.** Zecchino, 1745. Types as above but new titles. KM 943. Glorious yellow-gold lustre. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS65. (300-400)

- 278 **Zecchino, 1750.** Types as above. Similar high quality. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS65. (300-400)

- 279 ½ Scudo, 1742. Pope's name in cartouche below Arms. Rv. Bust of San Pietro r. Fr.233. Softly struck. Extremely Fine. (225-275)

- *280 **Clemente XIII, 1758-1769.** Zecchino, 1758. Arms. Rv. Ecclesia seated on cloud. Fr.237. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (450-550)

- *281 **Pius VI, 1774-1799.** 2 Doppie, 1787. Lily. Rv. Two shields. Fr.385. Toned pale orange and amber. Choice Very Fine. (750-900)

FASCINATING LEO XII 2 ZECCHINI



Lot No. 282
(Enlarged)

- 282 **Leo XII, 1823-1829.** 2 Zecchini, 1825 R, Anno III. Crowned oval Arms. Rv. Seated Religion with chalice and cross. KM 1088. Full lustre with prooflike gleam. Choice About Uncirculated, virtually Mint State. **(SEE COLOR PLATE)**
(2,750-3,000)

- 283 **Pius XI, 1846-1878.** Gold Scudo, 1862, Anno XVII. Bust l. in zuchetto. Rv. Value in wreath. KM 1361. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS64. (250-300)
- *284 10 Lire, 1867, Anno XXI. Bust l. Rv. *STATO PONTIFICIO*, value in wreath. KM 1381.2. Delightful gleaming prooflike fields. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS65. (550-650)
- *285 **VENICE. Andrea Gritti, 1523-1539.** Scudo d'oro, n.d. Floriate cross. Rv. Lion of San Marco in shield. Fr.1448. **As Struck.** (800-1,200)
- 286 **Alviso Mocenigo IV, 1763-1778.** Zecchino (Ducat), n.d. Doge kneeling before St. Mark. Rv. Christ in lenticular frame. Cr.71. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS64. (250-350)
- 287 **Lodovico Manin, 1789-1797.** Zecchino, n.d. Types as above. Cr.140. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS64. (300-400)
- 288 **KINGDOM. Vittorio Emanuele II, 1861-1878.** 20 Lire, 1878 R. Bust l. Rv. Crowned Arms in garland. Stacking marks. **Brilliant Uncirculated** with prooflike fields. (100-150)

CHOICE UMBERTO CENTO LIRE



Lot No. 289

- 289 **Umberto, 1878-1900.** 100 Lire, 1883 R. Bust l. Rv. Crowned Arms and value in wreath, KM 22. **Very scarce.** Stacking marks. Small nick near ear. Choice About Uncirculated. **(SEE COLOR PLATE)**
(2,500-3,500)

- 290 20 Lire, 1881, 1882. Bust l. Light stacking marks. **Brilliant Uncirculated**, the latter Choice. 2 pieces.
(150-200)
- *291 **Vittorio Emanuele III, 1900-1946.** 100 Lire, 1932. Year X. Uniformed bust l. Rv. Italia standing l. with torch and branch on prow l. **Very scarce.** Toned honey and orange-amber. **Uncirculated** with lustre. (450-550)
- *292 **MONACO. Albert I, 1889-1922.** 100 Francs, 1891 A. Head l. Rv. Crowned Arms in wreath. KM.105. Evidence of modest circulation, though without planchet blemishes. Choice Extremely Fine. (550-650)

THE NETHERLANDS



Lot No. 293

- 293 **FLANDERS. Louis de male, 1346-1384.** Chaise d'or (Gouden schild met de adelaar), n.d. Ruler enthroned in gothic frame. Rv. Cross fleury and trefoils in quadrilobe, rosettes in outer angles. Delm.454, Fr.96. Choice Very Fine to Extremely Fine. (1,500-2,000)
- 294 Mouton d'or (Gouden lam), n.d. Lamb of God with vexilla, cross in ornate frame. Rv. Cross, eagles in angles within Gothic frame. Delm.457, Fr.103. Extremely Fine. (1,500-2,000)



Lot No. 294

- *295 **GELDERLAND.** 14 Gulden, 1751. Mounted knight r. Rv. Crowned Arms. KM 86. Attractive toning, whiskey with orange hues. About Uncirculated. (900-1,200)



Lot No. 296

- 296 **HOLLAND.** Stuiver in Gold, 1753. Arrow bundle. KM 91a. Lovely deep straw color. **Choice Lustrous Uncirculated.** NGC MS64. (1,000-1,500)
- *297 **UTRECHT.** Gold Duit, 1739. Arms and supporters. Rv. *STAD/ UTRECHT*, date. KM 91b. Glorious mirror prooflike brilliance. **Gold strike of coinage issued in Copper.** Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. NGC MS64. (750-1,000)

- *298 **UTRECHT**. 14 Gulden, 1760. Knight charging r. over provincial Arms. Rv. Crowned Dutch shield. KM 104. Bold reflectivity. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated**. NGC MS65. (750-1,000)



Lot No. 299

- 299 2 Ducat, 1762. Standing knight with sword and bundle of arrows. Rv. Inscribed tablet, ornate border. KM 42. Deep flashing yellow-gold. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS63. (900-1,100)
- *300 2 Ducat, 1769. Types as last. KM 42. Light surface marks. Choice Extremely Fine. (600-800)
- 301 **WEST FRIESLAND.** 7 Gulden, 1749. Mounted knight r. Rv. Crowned Arms. KM 129. **Key date.** Weakness on upper areas and evidence of beginning of eroding die. Extremely Fine. (600-700)



Lot No. 302

- 302 **KINGDOM OF HOLLAND. Lodewijk Napoleon, 1806-1810.** Ducat, 1809. Head r. Rv. Quartered Arms. KM 38. Powerful lustre, mushy strike on shield. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS64. (650-850)
- 303 **KINGDOM. Willem III, 1849-1890.** Ducat, 1849. Standing knight with sword and arrows. Rv. Inscribed tablet. KM.83.1. Pleasing surfaces. There are trivial planchet waves near 6:00, as struck. Choice Extremely Fine. (175-225)
- 304 10 Gulden, 1875. About Uncirculated. (75-100)
- 305 **Wilhelmina, 1890-1948.** 5 Gulden, 1912. Bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms. KM.151. Soft satiny mint frost. The obverse show a few faint hairlines. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (150-200)
- 306 5 Gulden, 1912. Types as above. KM.151. Nearly a match to the above example. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (125-175)

ROBUST FLEMISH DOUBLE SOUVERAIN OF FELIPE IV



Lot No. 307
(Enlarged)

- 307 **SPANISH NETHERLANDS. Flanders. Felipe IV, 1621-1665.** 2 Souverain d'or, 1639, mm lys. Crowned bust r. with flat collar. Rv. Crowned Arms in Order of the Golden Fleece. Fr.143a. Trivial flan crack at rim. Choice Extremely Fine. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (3,000-4,000)

- *308 **POLAND. Congress Kingdom. Nicholas I, 1825-1855.** 20 Zlotych-3 Rubles, 1837 PD. CIIE. Russian Imperial Eagle. Rv. Dual value. Cr.136.2. Richly lustrous and a highly scarce type in exceptional preservation. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (1,000-1,500)

LOVELY MARIA II PEÇA OF 6,400 REIS



Lot No. 309

- 309 **PORTUGAL. Maria II, 1834-1853.** Peça of 6,400 Reis, 1835. Small draped bust l., ringlets at ear, continuous legend above. Rv. Arms in laurel, oak. KM 407. *An important one-year type with but 2,986 struck.* Richly prooklike, Choice About Uncirculated, virtually Mint State. (2,500-3,000)

- *310 **ROMANIA. Carol I, 1866-1914.** 25 Lei, 1906. Uniformed bust l. Rv. Crowned Eagle with banner. KM. 38. Deep old gold peripheral toning. Lightly hairlined, without noteworthy contact marks. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** PCGS MS61. (400-500)
- 311 12½ Lei, 1906. Types as above. KM.36. Attractive surfaces. It is a wonderful companion piece to the above offered higher denomination. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS63. (250-350)

RUSSIA

SUPERB ELIZABETH DUCAT



Lot No. 312
(Enlarged)

- 312 **Elizabeth, 1741-1761.** Ducat, 1748. Moscow. Buxom crowned bust of the Tsarina r. with broad sash on shoulder. Rv. Crowned Imperial Eagle. Sev.145, Cr.30.1. Lovely pale Scotch color. Very Choice About Uncirculated, virtual Mint State. **(SEE COLOR PLATE)** (3,000-3,500)



Lot No. 313

- 313 2 Rubles, 1756. St. Petersburg. Wide date. Crowned bust r. Rv. Crowned Imperial Eagle. Sev.207, Cr.23.2. Some stacking marks. **Lustrous Uncirculated** with prooflike fields. (1,250-1,500)
- 314 **Gold Poltina (½ Ruble), 1756.** Crowned bust r. Rv. Crowned Imperial monogram. Cr.21.1. Sharply struck, with blazing original mint frost. A superb example of this delicate little jewel. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated**, or nearly so. (250-350)

STATELY CATHERINE THE GREAT FIVE RUBLES



Lot No. 315
(Enlarged)

- 315 **Catherine II, the Great, 1762-1796.** 5 Rubles, 1770. St. Petersburg. Crowned mature bust r. without neck ruffle. Rv. Crowned cruciform Arms with Imperial Arms at center, date in angles. Sev.295. Some light surface marks. **Uncirculated** with frosty lustre. **(SEE COLOR PLATE)** (2,000-2,500)
Ex Farouk Sale (Feb. 1954, lot 1164).

SPLENDID FIVE RUBLES OF CATHERINE II



Lot No. 316

- 316 5 Rubles, 1783. Types as last. Cr.78c. Attractive sunset toning. **Brilliant Uncirculated**, and nearly Choice. NGC MS62. (2,250-2,750)

TWO DESIRABLE GEM PLATINUM 3 RUBLES



Lot No. 317

- 317 **Nicholas I, 1825-1855.** Platinum 3 Rubles, 1831. Crowned double-headed Imperial Eagle. Rv. Weight, value. Struck from Ural Mountains Platinum, worth 3 Rubles in Silver. KM 177. Reflective fields, with contrasting frosted devices. Pretty pale lavender iridescent toning. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS65. (1,500-2,000)



Lot No. 318

- 318 **Platinum 3 Rubles, 1834.** Types as last. KM 177. Diamond-sharp strike, boldly mirrored fields. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF66. (1,500-2,000)



Lot No. 319

- 319 **Alexander II, 1855-1881.** 5 Rubles, 1858/7 ПФ. Crowned Imperial Eagle. Rv. Value and date in beaded circle. Y.A26, cf. Sev.470. **Rare. Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF64. (1,500-2,000)
- 320 5 Rubles, 1865 ЦИБ. Y.B26. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS65. (200-250)
- 321 **Nicholas II, 1894-1917.** 5 Rubles, 1902 AR. Head l. Rv. Imperial Eagle. Y.62. Superb. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS67. (100-150)

- 322 **Nicholas II. 5 Rubles, 1902 AR. Another. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS67. (100-150)
- 323 5 Rubles, 1902 AR. A third. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS67. (100-150)
- 324 5 Rubles, 1904 AR. Types as above. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** (100-125)
- 325 **SAN MARINO. Republic. 2 Scudi, 1977. Democrazia. KM.74. Superb color and surfaces, enhanced by a pale rose iridescent glow. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated; Scudo, 1977. KM.73. Superb matching color and surfaces to the accompanying example. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. 2 pieces.** (150-200)

**RARE AND HISTORIC 1535
TUNIS EXPEDITION DUCADO**



Lot No. 326

- 326 **SPAIN. Carlos I (H.R.E. Charles V), 1516-1556. Ducado, n.d. Barcelona. Struck for the Expedition to Tunis, 1535. Crowned double-headed Eagle behind Arms; CAROLVS V... Rv. Floriate cross with crowns on ends. Calicó y Trigo page 121, Tipo 11b. Very rare. About Extremely Fine.** (3,000-4,000)

During the naval war between Spain and the Ottoman Empire, Spain launched an expedition to Tunis in 1535, for which this coin was struck. The Spanish fleet commanded by Andrea Doria defeated the corsair Khair al-din off the coast, and the Spaniards preceded to sack the city in three days of blood-letting.

- 327 **Fernando VI, 1746-1759. ½ Escudo, 1754 JB. Head r. Rv. Crowned Arms. Cr.10.2. Very attractive. Choice Very Fine.** (125-175)



Lot No. 328

- 328 **Carlos III, 1759-1788. 4 Escudos, 1782 PJ. Madrid. Armored bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms in Collar of the Golden Fleece. Cr.54.1. Lovely surfaces. Beautiful deep rose toning around the peripheries. It is a wonderful representative of this type. Choice About Uncirculated.** (1,000-1,250)

- *329 **Carlos IV, 1788-1808. 2 Escudos, 1793 MF. Madrid. Armored bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms in Order. Cr.74.1. Choice About Uncirculated, virtually Mint State.** (400-500)
- *330 **Fernando VII, 1808-1833. 2 Escudos, 1824 AJ. Small laureate military bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms in Collar of the Golden Fleece. Cr.143f.3. Pleasing mint lustre. It has an excellent "look." Quite scarce this nice. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (800-1,000)

SWEDEN



Lot No. 331

- 331 **Karl XIV Johan, 1818-1844. Ducat, 1830 CB. Bust r. Rv. Crowned and draped Arms in Order. KM 428. Light stacking marks. Minor rim defect from striking. Uncirculated.** (900-1,200)
- *332 **Karl XV, 1859-1872. Carolin-10 Francs, 1869. Head r. Rv. Crowned oval Arms. KM.501. Lovely reflective fields, with contrasting frosted devices. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (500-600)
- 333 **Oskar II, 1872-1907. 5 Kronen, 1901 EB. Head r. Rv. Value in wreath, date below. Frosty, and virtually Choice. Brilliant Uncirculated.** (75-125)

SWITZERLAND

FASCINATING 1789 JEHOVA DUCAT



Lot No. 334

- 334 **BERN. Ducat, 1789. Crowned spade-shaped shield. Rv. Blessed Be Jehova God. KM 139. An elusive one-year design. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. NGC MS64.** (2,500-3,000)



Lot No. 335

- 335 **GENEVA. Pistole, 1755. IHS in glory over cantonal Arms. Rv. IHS in rays, POST TENEBRAS LUX. KM 37. Pleasing cartwheel lustre.** (1,500-2,000)

**A SELECTION OF DUCATS
AND FRACTIONS FROM ZÜRICH**



Lot No. 336

- 336 **ZÜRICH**. 2 Ducats, 1776. Lions with sword, palm support shield. Rv. *Justice and Concord*. KM 165. Here is one of the finest surviving examples of a rare single-date type. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated**. NGC MS65. (3,000-3,500)



Lot No. 337

- 337 Ducat, 1810. Lion supports oval shield. Rv. Same motto in cartouche. KM 185. A second one-year issue of the highest rarity and the last regular issue Gold coin of this Canton. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated**. NGC MS66. (2,500-3,000)

- 338 ½ Ducat, 1767. Lion and shield. Rv. Latin *O Lord Preserve Us in Peace*. KM 140. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated**. NGC MS64. (650-750)



Lot No. 339

- 339 ½ Ducat, 1776. Lion supports shield. Rv. Motto in cartouche. KM 164. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated**. NGC MS65. (800-1,200)

- 340 ¼ Ducat, 1761/58. Lion and shield. Rv. *ANNO DOMINI*, date in arabesques. KM 138. Flashing red-gold. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated**. NGC MS65. (400-500)



Lot No. 341

- 341 ¼ Ducat, 1767. Types as last. KM.138. Blazing mint lustre. Fields are reflective, complementing frosted devices. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated**. NGC MS65. (900-1,200)

CONFEDERATION

- 342 20 Francs, 1895 B, 1896 B. Helvetia bust l. Rv. Arms in wreath, star above. **Uncirculated** with stacking marks and **Brilliant Uncirculated**. 2 pieces. (150-200)

- 343 20 Francs, 1896 B. Helvetia bust l. KM 31.3. **Brilliant Uncirculated**. (100-150)

SPECTACULAR GEM 1925 100 FRANCS



Lot No. 344

- 344 100 Francs, 1925 B. 'Vreneli.' Maiden's bust l. Rv. Swiss cross in glory over value, Alpenrose spray below. KM 39. *One of 5,000 struck* of this rare single-date denomination, created by mechanical alteration of the master model of the 10-Franc piece. Satiny gold surfaces are of the most superb visual quality. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated**. PCGS MS65. (10,000-12,500)

- 345 10 Francs, 1913 B. Vreneli bust l. Rv. Cross in sunburst over value and date. KM.36. Pleasing original surfaces. Choice About **Uncirculated**. (100-150)

- 346 10 Francs, 1915 B. Types as above. KM.36. Excellent natural mint lustre. **Brilliant Uncirculated**. (150-200)

- 347 10 Francs, 1922 B. Types as above. KM.36. The final year of this popular issue. **Brilliant Uncirculated**. (125-175)

SUPERB 1697 DUCAT



Lot No. 348

- 348 **TRANSYLVANIA. Leopold I, 1690-1705.** Ducat, 1697. Armored bust r. Rv. Crowned Imperial Eagle, Transylvania Arms on breast. KM.509. Immaculate surfaces retain bold mint frost highlighted by a sunset glimmer. It is a magnificent example. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS65. (2,000-2,500)

- 349 **TURKEY. Republic.** 500 Lira, 1979. FAO Issue-Woman's year. KM.930. Frosted devices, and a borderline Gem. **Very Choice Brilliant Proof.** (150-200)

NORTH and SOUTH AMERICA

- *350 **BOLIVIA. Republic.** ½ Scudo, 1856 FJ. Llama, Cerro de Potosí, sun. Rv. Laureate head of Bolívar r. KM.113. Well struck, with reflective fields. **Brilliant Uncirculated,** and virtually Choice. (450-550)



Lot No. 351

- 351 **BRAZIL. Doña Maria I, alone 1786-1799.** 6,400 Reis, 1794 R. Widow's bust r. Rv. Arms. KM 226.1. Excellent color and surfaces. It is a delightful borderline Mint State example. Choice About Uncirculated. (600-700)
- 352 6,400 Reis, 1803 R. Types as last. KM.226.1. Lacking definition at Maria's more intricate hair detail and the higher relief features within the Arms. Attractive surfaces possess only light traces of circulation. Choice About Uncirculated. (450-550)



Lot No. 353

- 353 **João VI of Portugal, 1816-1826.** 6,400 Reis, 1822. Laureate bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms within wreath. KM.364. Sharply struck, with impressive original mint lustre and attractive surfaces. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS64. (1,000-1,500)

CANADA

- 354 **Edward VII, 1901-1910.** Sovereign, 1909 C. Ottawa. Head r. Rv. St. George slaying dragon. KM.14. Minor obverse rim nicks. Extremely Fine.
- 355 **George V, 1910-1936.** Sovereigns, 1911 C, 1917 C, 1918 C. British types as last. Stacking marks. The 1917 has a few small reddish toning spots. About Uncirculated. 3 pieces.



Lot No. 356

- 356 10 Dollars, 1913. Crowned bust l. Rv. Arms over crossed boughs of maple. Some stacking marks. About Uncirculated.
- *357 10 Dollars, 1913. Another. Rose iridescent toning. About Uncirculated.
- 358 10 Dollars, 1913. A third. Bright, with a touch of rose iridescence, though cleaned at one time. About Uncirculated.



Lot No. 359

- 359 5 Dollars, 1912. Same designs. Superb original mint lustre. The reverse has a few minute rim ticks. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.**
- 360 5 Dollars, 1912. Another. Lustrous and attractive. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
- 361 5 Dollars, 1912. A third. Lovely sunset peripheral toning. Choice About Uncirculated.
- 362 5 Dollars, 1912. A fourth. Minor stacking marks. Choice About Uncirculated.
- 363 5 Dollars, 1912. A fifth. KM.26. Lightly cleaned. Extremely Fine.
- 364 5 Dollars, 1912. A sixth. Surface marks. About Extremely Fine.



Lot No. 365

- 365 5 Dollars, 1913. Types as above. Bold original mint lustre, with a blush of rose toning. The reverse is immaculate, while the obverse shows a scattered light hairlines. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.**

- 366 **CANADA. George V.** 5 Dollars, 1913. A second. Attractive pinkish orange natural toning. Choice About Uncirculated.
- 367 5 Dollars, 1913. A third. Choice About Uncirculated.
- 368 5 Dollars, 1913. A fourth. Virtually Choice. About Uncirculated.
- 369 5 Dollars, 1914. Key date. Pleasing surfaces. Choice Extremely Fine.
- *370 5 Dollars, 1914. Another. Some surface marks. Very Fine to About Extremely Fine.
- 371 **NEWFOUNDLAND. Victoria.** 2 Dollars, 1872. Bust l. Rv. Value and date in beaded circle. **Very scarce.** Small gouge (planchet flaw?) on forehead, some hairlines and surface marks. Extremely Fine.
- 372 2 Dollars, 1882 H. Types as last. Hairlines or adjustment marks on bust. Lovely tawny scotch color. **Uncirculated** with lustre. PCGS MS62.

COLOMBIA

EXCEPTIONAL EIGHT ESCUDOS



Lot No. 373

- 373 **Carlos IV, 1788-1808.** 8 Escudos, 1801 P JF. Popayán. Armored bust r. Rv. Arms. KM 62.2. Blazing mint lustre, and sharply prooflike around the peripheries on both sides. Better struck than many, though central features lack some definition. It is an exceptionally nice example of this important issue. Choice About Uncirculated. (1,500-2,000)
- *374 **Republica de Colombia.** 8 Escudos, 1836 RS. Bogotá. Libertad bust l. Rv. Within double cornuacopiae: fasces over crossed bow and arrows. KM 82.1. Stacking marks. Extremely Fine. (800-1,000)

ATTRACTIVE SIXTEEN PESOS
OF NUEVA GRANADA



Lot No. 375

- 375 **República de la Nueva Granada.** 16 Pesos, 1838 RS.
Bogotá. Liberty bust l. Rv. Condor over shield. KM 94.1.
Pleasing bright yellow gold lustre covers both sides.
Choice About Uncirculated. (1,250-1,500)

TWO CHOICE 10 PESOS OF NUEVA GRANADA



Lot No. 376

- 376 10 Pesos, 1857. Bogotá Mint. KM.122.1. Liberty I.
Rv. Draped Arms, eagle above. Softly struck at the
centers. Pleasing surfaces show only a few light
obverse hairlines. **Brilliant Uncirculated**. NGC
MS61. (1,500-2,000)



Lot No. 377

- 377 10 Pesos, 1857. Popayán Mint. KM.122.2. Types as above. Some softness of strike at the centers, characteristic of this issue. Lustrous, with a faint rose glimmer. Quite attractive, and elusive this nice. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** PCGS MS63. (1,500-2,000)

- *378 10 Pesos, 1858. Popayán Mint. Types as above.
KM.122.2. Lightly cleaned. Very Fine. (400-500)

ATTRACTIVE 5 PESOS OF 1858



Lot No. 379

- 379 5 Pesos, 1858 B. Bogotá. Libertad bust l.; *NUEVA GRANADA*. Rv. Value in wreath. KM 120.2. Attractive example with a thick planchet. About Uncirculated. (1,000-1,500)
- 380 **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.** 30 Pesos, 1974. 12th Central American and Caribbean Games. KM 36. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (100-150)
- 381 **GUATEMALA. Republic.** 5 Pesos, 1869 R. Raphael Carrera head r. Rv. Arms within palm wreath. KM.191. Light adjustment marks cross Carrera's cheek. Extremely Fine. (200-250)
- 382 5 Quetzales, 1926. Quetzal bird perched on scroll. Rv. Quetzal bird perched on column. KM.244. Attractive surfaces. Choice About Uncirculated. (275-325)

ATTRACTIVE EIGHT ESCUDOS OF 1733



Lot No. 383

- 383 **Felipe V, 1700-1746.** 8 Escudos, 1733. Mo. Bust r. Rv. Arms with value. Fr.8, KM 148. Typical strike. Extremely Fine. (2,500-3,000)

- 384 **Carlos IV, 1788-1808.** 8 Escudos, 1795 Mo FM. Armored bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms in Fleece Order Collar. KM.159. Lightly toned, with remarkably blemish-free surfaces. Softly struck at the center obverse. Choice Very Fine. (500-600)



Lot No. 385

- 385 8 Escudos, 1806 Mo TH. Types as last. KM 159. Wonderfully smooth surfaces are enriched by ample yellow-gold lustre. Choice About Uncirculated. (1,500-2,000)



Lot No. 386

- 386 **Fernando VII, 1808-1821.** 8 Escudos, 1811 Mo JJ. Imaginary Mexico bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms. Bold strike joins smooth deep-gold lustre. About Uncirculated. (1,500-2,000)

- *387 Escudo, 1809 Mo HJ. Armored bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms in Order. Fr.49. **Uncirculated.** (500-600)

- 388 **Republic.** 8 Escudos, 1863/53 Mo. Hand with Liberty Cap over book. Rv. Eagle facing r. Fr.64. Typical weak central strike. Considerable mint lustre. Extremely Fine, with claims to a higher grade. (500-600)

- *389 4 Escudos, 1840 Go PJ. Guanajuato. Similar types. KM 381.4. Choice Extremely Fine. A pleasing example. (800-1,000)

LOVELY DURANGO DIEZ PESOS



Lot No. 390

- 390 10 Pesos, 1882 Do C. Durango. Eagle, head r., with snake in beak on cactus. Rv. Radiant Liberty cap over scales. KM 413.3. Light honey. **Uncirculated** with lustre, near Choice. (1,250-1,500)

- *391 5 Pesos, 1892 Zs Z. Zacatecas. Similar designs. KM 412.7. Very slight weakness of strike at center. **Uncirculated** with lustre. (650-750)

- *392 2½ Pesos, 1873 Zs H. Zacatecas. Rv. Value in wreath. KM 411.6. Tiny scratch on lower reverse. Adjustment marks on rim. Struck on broad flan. **Brilliant Uncirculated** with prooflike fields. (700-800)

- 393 Peso, 1892 Go R. Guanajuato. KM 410.3. Stacking marks. **Uncirculated**, near Choice. (250-300)

- 394 Peso, 1898 Cn M. Culiacan. KM 410.2. A few minor diebreaks at rim. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (150-200)

- 395 **Estados Unidos.** 20 Pesos, 1920. Eagle l. on cactus. Rv. Aztec calendar. KM 478. **Uncirculated.** (150-200)



Lot No. 396

- 396 **PERU. Fernando VI, 1746-1759.** 8 Escudos, 1752 J. Lima. Large bust with flowing wig r. Rv. Arms with value. Fr.16, KM 50. Gently cleaned and bright, some hairlines. Choice Very Fine. (1,250-1,500)

- *397 **Carlos III, 1759-1788.** 8 Escudos, 1788 IJ. Lima. Armored bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms in collar. KM.82.1a. Antique gold natural toning. Pleasing surfaces. Very Fine. (800-900)



Lot No. 398

- 398 **Fernando VII, 1808-1833.** 8 Escudos, 1814 JP. Lima. Truncated bust r. KM 129.1. Attractive overall, though there is a bit of light scuffing above the date. About Uncirculated. (1,250-1,500)



291AU



297AU



292AU



295AU



298AU



300AU



308AU



310AU



329AU



330AU



332AU



350AU



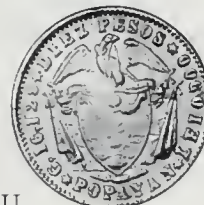
357AU



370AU



378AU



374AU



387AU



389AU



391AU



392AU



397AU



ASIA, AFRICA and the PACIFIC



Lot No. 399

- 399 **AUSTRALIA. Victoria, 1837-1901.** Sovereign, 1877 M. Young head l. Rv. St. George slaying dragon. KM.7. Natural mint frost is complemented by a soft rose iridescent blush. Very attractive. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (475-575)

- 400 Sovereign, 1878 S. Young head l. Rv. Crowned Arms. KM 6. Pleasing surfaces. About Uncirculated. (225-275)

- 401 **Elizabeth II, 1952.** 15 Dollars, 1987. Head r. Rv. "Little Hero." KM.89. 1/10th Ounce gold coin, .999 fine. Blazing satin-like mint lustre. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (50-75)



Lot No. 402

- 402 **EGYPT. Fuad I as King, 1922-1936.** 500 Piastres, 1922-1930. Civil bust r. in fez. Rv. Circle, *Al-Mamlaka Al-Misriyya* in circle. KM 342. One of 1,800 struck. Prooflike **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (900-1,000)

- 403 **GABON. 25 Francs, 1960.** Supported Arms of Independence. Rv. President Mba r. KM.2. Pretty pink iridescence highlights frosted devices and deep mirror-like fields. *Only 500 Proofs were struck.* **Choice Brilliant Proof.** (125-175)

- 404 **INDIA. Bullion issue of M.S. Manilal Chimanlal & Co.** Bombay Series. Tola. .995 Gold. Radiant octagon with prism at center. Rv. 1 TOLA in beaded circle. Bruce X41. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (175-225)

- 405 **Travancore.** Presentation Tulabharam 2 Pagodas, n.d. (1870-1931). In wreath: Tamil legend in three lines: *Sri Patmanabha*. Rv. Conch shell in wreath. KM M12. Stacking marks. Extremely Fine or a bit better. (250-300)

These Tulabharam coins were struck prior to the Maharajah's weighing-in ceremony. The balance of the Maharajah's weight in gold coins was then distributed among the Brahmins.



Lot No. 406

- 406 **PORTUGUESE INDIA. Goa. Jose I, 1750-1777.** 12 Xerafins, 1775. Crowned Arms. Rv. Cross dividing date. KM 150. Flan flaw beneath crown. **Choice Extremely Fine.** (900-1,200)

- 407 **JAPAN. Shogunate. 2 Bu, n.d.** Ansei (1856-60). Paulownia leaves. 5.62 grams. Cr.21b. **Extremely Fine.** (150-200)



Lot No. 408

- 408 **Meiji Emperor, 1867-1912.** 10 Yen, Yr. 30 (1897). Rising Sun in Sacred Mirror frame. Rv. Value in wreath. KM 33. **Extremely Fine.** (650-750)

- 409 **LIBERIA. 100 Dollars, 1979 FM.** OAU issue. Elephant striding r., head raised l. and front leg raised. Rv. Arms. KM 38. **Brilliant Proof.** (175-225)

- 410 **MAURITIUS. 200 Rupees, 1971.** Independence Commemorative. KM 39. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (150-200)

- 411 **RWANDA. 25 Francs, 1961.** Flags draped behind Arms. Rv. Gregoire Kayibanda facing r. KM.2. Scattered trivial surface blemishes. **Brilliant Proof.** (75-125)

- 412 **SOUTH AFRICA. George V, 1910-1936.** ½ Sovereign, 1925 SA. Pretoria. British type; and **GREAT BRITAIN.** ½ Sovereign, 1913. Both **Extremely Fine.** 2 pieces. (100-150)

- 413 **SOUTH AFRICA. Union. Elizabeth II, 1952-1961.** 1 Pound, 1958. Young bust r. Rv. Springbok 'pronking.' KM 54. *One of only 515 struck* of Proof-only date, superb brilliant surfaces. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** PCGS PR67. (350-450)

- 414 ½ Pound, 1958. Types as above and the same superb, flawless quality. KM 53. *Only 515 struck.* **Gem Brilliant Proof.** PCGS PR67. (250-350)

- 415 **Republic.** 2 Rand, 1978 and 1980. Riebeck bust r. Rv. Running Springbok. KM.64. An lustrous matching pair. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** 2 pieces. (150-200)

WORLD CROWNS AND MINORS

EUROPE

AUSTRIA and AUSTRIAN STATES



Lot No. 416

- 416 **Rudolph II, 1576-1612.** 2 Taler, 1604. Hall. Armored laureate bust in ruff r., name *RVDOLPHVS*. Rv. Oval Arms with Tirol at center top. Dav.3004. Hint of peripheral rose. Choice About Uncirculated. (1,500-2,000)



Lot No. 417

- 417 **Archduke Leopold, 1619-1632.** 2 Taler, n.d. (1626). Hall. Wedding of Leopold and Claudia d'Medici. Their crowned conjoined busts r. Rv. Tirolean Eagle. Dav.3331. Slight weakness of strike on eagle's head. Lightly toned with pale silver highlights. Choice Extremely Fine. A pleasing example. (1,000-1,250)
- *418 2 Taler, n.d. (1626). A second, as last. Dav.3331. Deep toning over sharply detailed strike. Extremely Fine and Choice. (900-1,200)
- *419 **Ferdinand III, 1637-1657.** Taler, 1646. Graz. Armored laureate bust r., tiny date below. Rv. Eagle, shield, second date in legend. Dav.3189A. Wonderfully smooth, reflective silver with light rose-gold. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS65. (550-650)
- *420 **Leopold I, 1657-1705.** Taler, 1696. Narrow bust r. in rhabat and armor. Rv. Crowned shield, eagle of Tirol at center. Dav.3245A. Rich silver lustre. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS63. (500-600)
- The capsule insert gives the date as 1733.*
- 421 Taler, 1701. Hall. General types as above. Dav.1003. Rich peripheral gold. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS66. (500-600)

- 422 Taler, 1701. Hall. Another, displaying bold silver lustre. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS64. (450-550)



Lot No. 423

- 423 **Charles VI, 1711-1740.** Taler, 1716. Hall. Armored bust r., no circle. Rv. Imperial Eagle. Dav.1051. Sharp strike, diffused gold toning. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS64. (450-550)
- 424 Taler, 1717. Vienna. Wigged, laureate and draped bust r. Rv. Crowned Imperial Eagle. Dav.1035, KM 1923. Light to medium gray toning, displaying delicate iridescent hues. Choice Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. (450-600)
- 425 Taler, 1733. Hall. Large mailed bust r. Rv. General type as above. Dav.1055. Steel and gold toning. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS63. (400-500)
- 426 Taler, 1733. Hall. Another example with peripheral golden toning. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS63. (400-500)
- The capsule insert gives date as 1696.*
- *427 Taler, 1738. Prague. Mailed bust r., CAR: VI: Rv. Imperial Eagle, White Lion at center. Dav.1087. Bold die cracks, frosty silver with ebony peripheral toning. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (600-700)



Lot No. 428

- 428 1/2 Taler, 1716. Kremnitz. Wigged, laureate and draped bust r. Rv. Crowned Imperial Eagle. Silver-gray, exhibiting substantial lustre in protected areas. About Uncirculated. (450-600)

- 429 **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS. Insurrection.** 3 Florins, 1790. Lion standing on back legs, holding sword and leaning on shield of liberty. Rv. Coats of Arms around sunburst. Dav.1285, KM 50. Pleasing medium gray toning. Very Fine, with claims to Choice. (300-400)



Lot No. 430

- 430 **GURK. Franz Xavier V, Count (later Prince) Salm-Reifferscheid, 1783-1822.** Taler, 1801. Bishop's bust r. Rv. Crowned and draped Arms. Dav.40, KM 2. A few trivial surface marks. Lightly toned pale silver. **Uncirculated** with lustre. (500-600)
- 431 20 Kreuzer, 1806. Bishop's bust r. Rv. Crowned and draped Arms. KM 1. Toned **Lustrous Uncirculated.** (100-150)
- 432 **OLMÜTZ. Karl III, Duke of Lorraine, 1695-1711.** Taler, 1706. Bust r. in border. Rv. Crowned and supported Arms in border. Dav.1211. Light gray toning, darker gray about the devices, creating a lovely presentation. Extremely Fine. (350-450)



Lot No. 433

- 433 **PAAR. Prince Wenzel, 1792-1812.** Taler, 1794. Bust r. Rv. Imperial Eagle. Dav.1194. **Very rare.** Scratch before bust, some hairlines in fields and light adjustment marks on bust. Small die flaw on lower reverse rim. Toned pale purple-gray with obverse russet hues. **Lustrous Uncirculated.** (700-900)
- 434 **SALZBURG. Hieronymus, 1772-1803.** Taler, 1777 M. Bust r. Rv. Crowned and mantled Arms. Dav.1263. Pearl gray toning, a splash of pale gold and iridescent blue over lustrous surfaces. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (400-500)
- 435 Taler, 1783 M. Large bust r. Rv. Crowned and mantled Arms. KM.435. Deep mirror-like fields. Devices show a light cameo contrast. The obverse field has moderate hairlines. **Brilliant Uncirculated**, and nearly Choice. PCCS MS62. (350-450)



Lot No. 436

- 436 **VIENNA. Cristoph Anton, Count von Migazzi, 1757-1803.** Taler, 1781. Bust r. with I.W. below. Rv. Capped and crowned Arms on mantle with I.C.-F.A. at sides. Dav.1267. Glittering, virtually mark-free surfaces overlaid in pearl-gray. The reverse displays attractive Caribbean-blue iridescence. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (700-800)
- *437 Taler, 1781. A second. Dav.1267. Light surface marks. Toned pale purple-gray and pale turquoise. **Lustrous Uncirculated.** (600-700)
- 438 **AUSTRIAN REPUBLIC. 600th Anniversary-Union with Tirol.** 50 Schilling, 1963. Arms linked by chain. KM 2894. Blazing Proof surfaces. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** (50-75)
- 439 **BELGIUM. Leopold I, 1831-1865.** Medallion 10 Centimes, 1853. Small date. Marriage of the Duke and Duchess of Brabant. KM M5.2. Toned with peripheral reddish-orange. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (60-90)
- 440 **DENMARK. Frederik VII, 1848-1863.** Rigsdaler, 1854. Bust r. Rv. Value in wreath. KM 760.1. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (150-200)

**LOVELY PROOF DANISH
1863 TWO RIGSDALER**



Lot No. 441

- 441 **Christian IX, 1863-1906.** 2 Rigsdaler, 1863. Death of Frederik VII. Christian IX head r. Rv. Laureate head of Frederik VII. Dav.78, KM 770, unlisted in Proof. Magnificent deep-mirror fields are framed by peripheral russet. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** (1,500-2,000)
- 442 **Margrethe II, 1972-.** 10 Kroner, n.d. (1986). Diadem head r. Rv. Crown Prince Frederik's 18th birthday. KM 865. *One of only 2,000 struck in Copper-Nickel Proof.* In Danish Royal Mint brochure-pack with Danish and English texts. A little-known modern classic. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** (600-700)



418



419



420



426



427



437



473



487



491



503



508





Lot No. 443

- 443 **Schleswig-Holstein. Christian VII, 1784-1808.** 60 Schilling (Speciedaler), 1807 MF. Bust r. Rv. Crowned oval Arms. Cr.9. **Lustrous Uncirculated**, near Choice. A lovely example. (800-1,000)
- 444 **FINLAND. Russian Grand Duchy. Alexander II, 1855-1881.** 2 Markkaa, 1865 S. Light clouding on obverse. Prooflike early strike. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (100-150)

FRANCE



Lot No. 445

- 445 **Carolingian Kings. Louis the Pious, 814-840.** Denier. **Venice.** Cross; +HLVDVVICVSIMP. Rv. +VEN/ECIAS. MG 456. Choice Extremely Fine. (600-800)
- 446 **Eudes (Oddo), 887-898.** Denier. **Orleans.** Elaborate monogram with crosses; +CRATIAD-IREX. Rv. Cross in braided circle; +AVRELIANISCIVITA. MG 1322. Some double-striking in reverse margin. Extremely Fine. (100-150)
- 447 **Capetian Kings. Louis VII, 1137-1180.** Denier. **Bourges.** Crowned bearded bust facing. Rv. Cross; VRBS BITURICA. Laf.145. Very Fine. (200-250)
- 448 **Henri IV, 1589-1610.** Demi-Franc, 1600 C. **Saint Lo.** Bust r. within beaded circle. Lafaurie 1061. Light gray toning. Very Fine. (550-700)

ATTRACTIVE FRENCH HALF ÉCU OF 1642



Lot No. 449

- 449 **Louis XIII, 1610-1643.** ½ Écu, 1642 A. **Rose.** Draped laureate bust r. Rv. Crowned shield. Gad.49, KM 134.1. Red-gold outlines devices. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. (1,250-1,500)

- 450 **Louis XV, 1715-1774.** Écu à la vieille tête, 1772 Q. **Perpignan.** Bust l. Rv. Crowned shield of France. Gad.323, Dav.1332, Cr.47a.11. Handsome old cabinet toning. Very Fine, the reverse better. (150-200)

SUPERB LOUIS XVI DUPRÉ GENIUS ÉCU



Lot No. 451

- 451 **Louis XVI, 1774-1793.** Écu, 1792 A. Older bust l.; **FRANÇOIS.** Rv. Dupré's Genius standing r. inscribing Constitution on pedestal, Liberty capped-fasces and lyre in left field, cock in right. Dav.1335. Lovely pale-purple gray. Prooflike fields. Choice **Lustrous Uncirculated.** A superb example. (1,000-1,500)

- 452 ¼ Écu, 1785/4 A. (error LVD.XV) **Paris.** Bust l. Rv. Crowned circular Arms. Cr.75.1. Old marks on the face. Extremely Fine. (400-500)
- 453 ½ Écu (12 Sols), 1788 H. **La Rochelle.** Gad.353. Toned purple-gray with cobalt blue and russet hues. **Uncirculated** with lustre. (200-250)
- 454 **First Republic.** Copper Pattern Decime, n.d. (1796). Dupré's Republic bust l. Rv. Oak wreath, **PIECE/ D'ES-SAI.** Like Gad.184 but sharper die work. Smaller module, 28.7mm, splendid red-brown. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** PCGS SP64RB. (200-250)
- 455 **First Empire. Napoleon I, 1804-1814.** 2 Francs, 1814 A. Laureate head r. Rv. Value within wreath. KM 693.1, Cr.164.1. Light adjustment marks on the reverse. Brown-gray toning. Extremely Fine. (200-300)
- 456 **Franc, 1812 A.** Laureate head r. Rv. Value within wreath. KM 692.1, Cr.163.1. Abundant mint lustre exhibits a slight, clear graphite-gray tone. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (300-400)
- 457 **Franc, 1814 A.** Types as last. KM 692.1, Cr.163.1. Light adjustment marks. Medium brown-gray toning. Choice Extremely Fine. Scarce. (200-300)
- 458 **Louis XVIII, 1815-1824.** 2 Francs, 1821 A. Head l. Rv. Crowned shield of France. KM 710.1, Cr.180.1. Areas of dark gray toning on a light gray planchet. Some scattered light marks. Extremely Fine. (200-300)
- 459 **Pattern 5 Centimes, 1821 A.** Head l., **ESSAI** below. Rv. Denomination and date within wreath. Engrailed edge. Gad.137. Essai by Toilier in Bronze. Brown and faded red. Choice About Uncirculated. (150-200)
- 460 **Charles X, 1824-1830.** **Franc, 1826 A.** Barc head l. Rv. Crowned shield of France within wreath. KM 724.1, Cr.187.1. Glittering mint lustre, somewhat frosty reliefs. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (200-300)

- 461 **Henry V, Pretender, 1820-1883.** 2 Francs Essai in bronze/brass, No date (1831). Bust of Henry V l. Rv. Crowned shield of France in wreath, ESSAI below. Gad.517, KM PTE 30a. Brassy, slight toning. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (150-200)
- 462 $\frac{1}{4}$ Franc, 1832. Bare head l. Rv. Crowned shield of France dividing denomination. Gad.354. Old gray toning. Extremely Fine, with claims to a higher grade. (150-200)
- 463 **Louis Philippe I, 1830-1848.** Bronze Pattern 10 Centimes (1831). Oak-crowned head r. by Domard. Rv. Value, coq in laurel, *DIEU PROTEGE LA FRANCE*. Maz.1095, Gad.208. Largely mint red. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS63. (250-300)
- 464 Bronze Pattern 5 Centimes, 1840. Oak-crowned head l., *BARRE 1840* below. Rv. *REFONTE DES MONNAIES DE CUIVRE* around value in wreath. Maz.1145, Gad.145. Deep glossy brown. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS63. (150-200)

LOUIS PHILIPPE 1847 BRONZE PATTERNS

- 465 Constitution Type Bronze Patterns, 1847. Laureate head by Barre r. in dotted circle. Rv. Tablets, *Charte 1830*, values. 5 Centimes, value 5 C. Maz.1101, Gad.148; 2 Centimes, 2 C. Gad.99, Maz.1102; 2 Centimes, *DEUX CENT.* Maz.1106, Gad.100; 1 Centime, 1 C. Maz.1103, Gad.81; 1 Centime, value *UN CENT.* Maz.1107, Gad.82. Full mint red. Patterns for planned resumption of bronze coinage for first time since the Revolution. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS65-66. 5 pieces. (450-550)
- 466 **Second Republic, 1848-1852.** 5 Francs, 1850 A. Ceres head l. Rv. Value and date within wreath. Y.6.1. Subdued lustre. Gray toning. About Uncirculated. (150-200)
- 467 Bronze Pattern 10 Centimes, 1848. Facing Republic bust by Moullé. Rv. Value in wreath, no motto. Maz.1345, Gad.234. Bold red-gold. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS63. (150-200)
- 468 **Napoleon III, 1852-1870.** 5 Francs, 1869 BB. Strasbourg. Laureate bust l. by Barre. Rv. Crowned and draped Arms over crossed scepters. KM 799.2. Lightly toned, frosty white silver. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (100-150)
- 469 Franc, 1859 A. Bare head l. Rv. Value in wreath. KM 779.1, Y.24.1. Marvelous mint lustre, peripheral graphite-gray toning. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (150-200)
- 470 Franc, 1860 A. Types as last. Pale mauve-gray toning with a splash of peripheral iridescence. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** (300-400)
- 471 **Piéfort** 10 Centimes, 1857 A. Bare head l. Rv. Eagle. Type Gad.248 but double thick Bronze. Red-brown. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS65. (150-200)
- 472 10 Centimes, 1862 A. Types as above, but laureate head. Gad.253, unlisted in Proof. Glossy light brown. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF65 BN. (150-200)
- *473 **Third Republic, 1870-1940.** 5 Francs, 1870 A. Oudiné's head of Concord l. Rv. Value and date in oak and laurel wreath. KM 819. One-year type. Evenly toned lovely plum-gray obverse and frosty white silver reverse. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (450-550)

- 474 2 Francs, 1870 A. Oudiné head of Concord l. Rv. Value and motto. KM 817.1. Full silver frost, light gold tone. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS66. (250-350)
- 475 2 Francs, 1871 K. Bordeaux. Types as last. KM 817.2, Y.50.2. Satiny white-silver mint lustre. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (250-350)

AN EXCEPTIONAL RUN OF SILVER PROOFS



Lot No. 476

- 476 2 Francs, 1878 A. Types as above. *One of only 30 Proofs struck for the Universal Exposition.* Gad.530a, KM 871.1. Flashing silver mirror. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF65. (5,000-6,000)



Lot No. 477

- 477 2 Francs, 1889 A. Types as above. *One of 100 Proofs struck for Centenary Expo of 1889.* Gad.530a, KM 871.1. Pale russet-gold overlies mirror silver. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF65. (4,000-5,000)



Lot No. 478

- 478 1 Franc, 1889 A. Types as above. *One of 100 Proofs as preceding.* Gad.465a, KM 822.1. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF65. (1,500-2,000)



Lot No. 479

- 479 50 Centimes, 1889 A. Types as above. *100 struck as preceding but distinctly more rare.* Gad.419a, KM 834.1. Russet-gold toning. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** (6,000-7,000)

- 480 **Matte Proof 1898 Bronze Set.** 10, 5, 2 Centimes, 1 Centime. Daniel Jean-Baptiste Dupuis' capped Liberty. Rv. Seated warrior France or value in spray. Gad.277, 165, 106, 90. First three coins show deep brown matte surfaces, Centime is largely mint red without the matte surface of accompanying Proofs but is in NGC holder as PF65. **Very Choice to Gem Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF64-65. 4 pieces. (1,000-1,500)

- 481 **Copper-nickel Pattern 5 Centimes, 1901.** Capped Liberty by Daniel Jean-Baptiste Dupuis as adopted. Rv. Warrior France with banner. Maz.2203, Gad.165 footnote. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** (200-300)

MERLEY COPPER-NICKEL PATTERNS

- 482 Pattern 20 Centimes, 1902 A. Liberty head r. in dotted circle by Louis Merley. Rv. Value in circle. Gad.316 var., Maz.2271. Silvery lustre, some obverse freckles. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS65. (150-200)

These interesting patterns were struck as part of the effort to find an acceptable base metal alloy and size for French minor coins, almost 20 years after engraver Merley's death.

- 483 Pattern 25 Centimes, 1903 A. Types as above, smaller diameter. Maz.2274A, Gad.361. Golden sheen shows hints of red. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS65. (150-200)

- 484 Pattern 5 Centimes, 1902 A. Types as above. 21mm. Maz.2272, Gad.162. Bold silver gleam. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS65. (150-200)

- 485 Pattern 5 Centimes, 1902 A. Types as above but only 19mm. Maz.2273, Gad.163 var. Gadoury suggests a 16-sided planchet but this coin is round. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS66. (150-200)

- 486 Copper-nickel Pattern 25 Centimes, 1904. Capped laureate head of Liberty l. by Auguste Patey. Rv. Value in square as adopted. Maz.2135D, Gad.362. Smooth silvery surfaces. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS66. (150-200)

This was the adopted design for the first French Nickel minor coin, promptly abandoned after the coin proved easily confused with the Silver 1 Franc.

- *487 Silver Pattern 5 Centimes, 1908. Dupuis design as adopted, but struck in **Silver.** Gad.165 footnote. Russet peripheries, frosty silver. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS65. (500-700)

- 488 Pattern 25 Centimes, 1913. Design by Varenne. Nickel, 24mm. Agriculture and Industry flank center hole. Rv. Olive, oak. Maz.2153, Gad.378. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS65. (150-200)

VERY RARE BIMETALLIC OBVERSE ESSAI 25 FRANCS, 1935 BY BAZOR



Lot No. 489

- 489 **Obverse Trial Strike for Bi-metallic Essai 25 Francs, 1935.** By L. Bazor. Inner ring of silver-colored metal, outer ring of copper. Liberty bust r. Mazard 2617. **Very rare. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (500-600)

CASED SET OF 1913 NICKEL 25 CENTIME ESSAIS

- 490 **Set of Pure Nickel Pattern 25 Centimes, 1913.** 24 and 19mm coins with center holes, designs of Becker (2 types), Coudray, Delpech, Guis, Peter, Pillet, Prouvre, Varenne and the ultimately adopted type by Emile Lindauer. Gad.368-379 (Gad.372 was not issued in this set). Bold silvery gleam, housed in slightly warped blue plush-lined red pasteboard case. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** 20 pieces. (1,250-1,750)

- *491 **LORRAINE. Charles IV, 1625-1634.** Teston, 1627. Bust r. within circle. Rv. Crowned Arms. KM 45. Mint lustre around the legends possesses splendid peach iridescence. Gray and silver centers. Simply gorgeous. Seldom available in this lofty state of preservation. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (500-600)

- 492 Teston, 1630. Types as last. KM 45. Attractive gray toning. **Choice Very Fine.** (200-300)

- 493 **ORANGE. Guillaume Henri de Nassau, 1650-1702.** 1/2 Ecu, 1661. Large bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms divide legend. KM 90. Some lustre in protected areas. **Choice Extremely Fine, with claims to About Uncirculated.** (250-350)

- 494 **FRENCH COLONIES. Louis Philippe I, 1830-1848.** Gilt Bronze Pattern 5 Centimes, 1839 A. Oak-crowned head l. Rv. **COLONIES FRANCAISES**, Laurel and value as adopted. Gad.18. **Very Choice Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF64. (150-250)

GERMANY and GERMAN STATES

- 495 **BAVARIA. Ludwig I, 1825-1848.** 2 Taler, 1845. Bare head r. Rv. Bavaria under oak, birth of two grandsons. Dav.593. Diffused russet and blue. Choice Extremely Fine. (600-700)



Lot No. 496

- 496 Taler, 1839. Bare head r. Rv. Maximilian I, Elector of Bavaria, riding horse l. KM 425. A blush of peripheral mauve-gold toning frames this appealing silver-gray example. About Uncirculated. (450-550)
- 497 **Maximilian II, 1848-1864.** 2 Gulden, 1855. Bare head r. Rv. Restoration of Madonna Column in Munich. KM 465. Pearl-gray prooflike surfaces. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (100-150)
- 498 **Otto, 1886-1913.** 2 Mark, 1903 D. Bare head l. Rv. Crowned Eagle. KM 511.1. Satiny mint lustre, displaying faint bands of golden-russet. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (100-150)
- 499 **Ludwig III, 1913-1918.** Pattern Æ 20 Mark, 1913. Karl Goetz Series. Bust l. Rv. Teutonic Atlas bearing the weight of the Imperial crown, eagle to left, head back regarding Atlas. KM Pn32. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF65. (100-150)
- 500 **Pattern Æ 10 Mark, 1913.** Karl Goetz Series. Bust l. Rv. Imperial crown over scepter. KM Pn29. **Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF64. (100-150)@
- 501 **BESANÇON. In the name of Charles V.** Taler, 1666. Crowned armored emperor standing r. with scepter and orb. Rv. Crowned Imperial Eagle. Dav.5070. Toned medium gray. Nice even Very Fine. (450-600)



Lot No. 502

- 502 **BRANDENBURG-ANSBACH. Alexander I, 1757-1791.** Taler, 1779 G. Bust r. Rv. Crowned Eagle surrounded by concentric circles of Arms. Dav.2019, KM 315. Mauve-gray toning. Choice About Uncirculated, the reverse is **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (750-850)

- *503 **BRANDENBURG-ANSBACH-BAYREUTH. King Friedrich Wilhelm II of Prussia, 1791-1797.** Taler, 1795. Armored bust r. Rv. Oval Arms, **ZEHN EINE FEINE MARK.** Dav.2600. Struck to higher Ansbach-Bayreuth standard, the so-called Schwabach Taler. Silver gleams under pale red-gold toning. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (750-950)

- 504 **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBURG-HANNOVER. Georg III, 1760-1820.** 2/3 Taler, 1781 IWS. Small laureate bust r. Rv. Crowned shield. KM 365. Clear tawny gold over reflective silver. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (650-850)

Krause shows large bust obverse, this smaller bust only with Arms and supporters reverse.

- 505 1/2 Taler, 1801 C. Clausthal. Laureate head r. Rv. Value, **HANNOVERISCH/ CASSEN=GELD.** KM 411. Pale yellow-gold toning, a desirable one-year type. Choice Extremely Fine or better. (300-400)

RARE PROOF WOLFENBÜTTEL 1783 TALER



Lot No. 506

- 506 **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL. Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand, 1780-1806.** Taler, 1783 MC. Bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms in Order. Cf. Dav.2172. **Rare.** Trivial striking flaws. Light adjustment marks on upper reverse rim. Toned purple-gray with amber hues. **Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF64. (2,500-3,000)

- 507 24 Mariengroschen, 1797 MC. Crowned Arms in Order. Rv. Value and date. KM 1034. **Choice Lustrous Uncirculated.** NGC MS66. (400-500)

- *508 **Wilhelm, 1831-1884.** 2 Taler, 1856 B. Bare head r. Rv. 25th Anniversary of Reign. KM 1149. Glittering mint lustre beneath light mauve-gray toning. A one-year type coin. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (600-700)

- 509 **COLOGNE. Friedrich III v. Saarwerden, 1378-1414.** Gröschchen. Riel. St. Peter enthroned facing, holding key and cross. Rv. Shield with two crosses in fancy cartouche. S.2683. Nice old cabinet toning. Even gray. Extremely Fine. (150-200)



Lot No. 510

- 510 **FREISING. Joseph Conrad von Schroffenberg, 1790-1803.** Taler, 1790 K. Bishop's bust r. in ermine robe. Rv. Arms on mantle. Dav.2248. Light red-gold toning on flashing prooflike fields. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (750-950)
- 511 **FRANKFURT. Freiestadt.** Taler, 1796 HGBH. Crowned Eagle within beaded circle. Rv. Value and date within beaded circle. Dav.2229, KM 288. Lustrous surfaces host attractive gray toning with golden iridescence. Choice About Uncirculated. (550-650)
- 512 Taler, 1796 HGBH. Another. Types as last. Dav.2229, KM 288. Gray-gold toning. A small rim nick. Extremely Fine. (500-600)
- 513 2 Gulden, 1848. Archduke Johann of Austria's Election as Vicar. KM 338. Toned with peripheral amber hues. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS65. (150-200)

CHOICE TALER OF HALL



Lot No. 514

- 514 **HALL. Freiestadt.** Taler, 1746 CGL-P.P. WERNER. Armored bust of H.R.E. Franz I r. Rv. Arms on three ornate shields. Dav.2279. Toned light purple-gray with lovely russet hues on eagle and shield. Choice About Uncirculated. (1,000-1,500)
- 515 **HAMBURG. Freie und Hansestadt.** Taler, 1730 IHL. Crowned double Eagle, titles of Karl VI. Rv. 200th Anniversary of the Augsburg Confession. Dav.2282, KM 170. Mount removed at 12:00. Pleasing golden-gray toning. Extremely Fine. (300-400)
- 516 Taler, 1809 CAIG. Arms. Rv. Value and date. KM 242. Sea-green, sunset, and violet iridescent accents over gray surfaces, the reverse pale gray and gold. About Uncirculated. (200-250)

- *517 **LEUCHTENBERG. Georg III, 1531-1555.** Taler, 1547. St. George standing with shield, banner, and live dragon. Rv. Crowned double Eagle with Arms on breast. Dav.9370. Dark toning hosts rainbow iridescence. Extremely Fine. (900-1,200)

- 518 **LÜBECK. Freie und Hansestadt.** Taler, 1549. Dog's head above double Eagle. Rv. Dog's head above St. John. Dav.9405. Appealing medium mauve-gray toning. Choice Extremely Fine. (650-800)

CHOICE LÜBECK TALER OF 1588



Lot No. 519

- 519 Taler, 1588. Date, flower, St. John standing facing, holding lamb. Rv. Crowned double Eagle with 32 on breast. Dav.9411. Silver-gray toning. Boldly struck centers. Choice Extremely Fine. (1,250-1,500)
- *520 **MAINZ. Friedrich Carl Joseph, 1774-1802.** Taler, 1794 IL-IA. Bust $\frac{3}{4}$ r. Rv. Four-line legend with Roman date in laurels. Dav.2431. Trivial adjustment marks at lower obverse rim, tiny planchet flaw on upper reverse. Lightly toned with pale silver highlights. Choice About Uncirculated. (800-900)
- 521 **MANSFELD-EIGENTLICHE-HINTERORT. Christian Friedrich, 1632-1666.** Taler, 1664 HP-K. Armored horseman riding l., holding raised sword, trampling dragon below. Rv. Helmeted Arms dividing date below and HP-K above. Dav.7021, KM 222. Lovely mauve-gray toning. A particularly attractive example. Choice Extremely Fine. (550-650)
- *522 **MÜNSTER. Bishopric. Sede Vacante.** Taler, 1761. Cathedral. Rv. Armored Charlemagne standing with sword and orb. Dav.2470. Slight weakness at center. Toned pale purple-gray. Extremely Fine. (600-700)
- 523 **NÜRNBERG. Freie Reichsstadt.** Taler, 1623. Crowned double Eagle. Rv. Three shields, upper shield displays the crowned double Eagle. Dav.5637. Lovely old gray toning. The slightest wave in the planchet and a few edge irregularities do not detract from the overall appearance. Choice Very Fine, with claims to a higher grade. (200-300)
- *524 Taler, 1680. Radiant *Jehovah* in Hebrew in clouds above city-view, Roman numeral date below in cartouche. Rv. Three shields with sprays between. Dav.5661. A few minor surface marks and minor adjustment marks at rim. Choice Extremely Fine. (900-1,200)
- 525 Taler, 1754. Laurate bust r. Rv. View of the city, NORIMBERGA below. Dav.2484, KM 72. Appealing medium to light gray surfaces. Choice Very Fine. (350-450)



517



520



522



524



528



529



539



544



546



552



REMARKABLE 1795 NÜRNBERG TALER



Lot No. 526

- 526 Taler, 1795 KR. Bust r., I.P.W. on arm. Rv. X EINEFEINE MARK. within a beaded oval surrounded by wreath, date above, Arms below, flanked by K-R. Dav.2499. Lovely pearl-gray and silver surfaces reveal mint lustre about the devices. Slightest cabinet friction on the curls in the hair. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.**
(2,250-2,750)

- 527 **PADERBORN. Sede Vacante.** Medallion Taler, 1761. Three central oval Arms encircled by 10 shields. Rv. Standing bishop and emperor holding church between them, encircled by 12 shields. KM M2. Attractively toned light silver with pale russet. About Uncirculated with lustre. (400-500)

- *528 **PRUSSIA. Friedrich II, 1740-1786.** Taler, 1786 A. Aged laureate bust r. Rv. Eagle on trophy of arms, date-mintmark as 17 A 86. Dav.2590, KM 332.1. Splendid full cartwheel reflectivity. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (450-550)

- *529 **Friedrich Wilhelm III, 1797-1840.** 2 Taler, 1840. Bust r. Rv. Crowned and draped Arms. KM 425. Trivial surface marks. **Choice lustrous Uncirculated.** (750-850)

- 530 Taler, 1798 A. Young uniformed bust l. Rv. Arms, wild-men. Dav.2603. Marvelous full silver frost. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (400-500)

KARL GOETZ SERIES PRUSSIAN PATTERNS

(The Bronze all with lovely iridescent hues)

- 531 **Wilhelm II, 1888-1918.** Pattern Bronze 2 Mark, 1913. Armored bust l. Rv. Large Eagle on shield. KM PnA38a. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF66. (100-150)
- 532 **Pattern Bronze 2 Mark, 1913.** Another as above. **Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF65. (100-150)
- 533 **Pattern Bronze 3 Mark, 1913.** Armored bust r. Rv. Eagle standing, head l., supporting crowned Arms on right. KM PnA44b. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF67. (100-150)



Lot No. 534

- 534 **Pattern Silver 5 Mark, 1913.** Kaiser's bust r. wearing eagle crested helmet. Rv. Dragon-like eagle standing on bar supporting Arms below, crown on l. KM PnA45. Trivial carbon line on reverse. **Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF63. (300-400)
- 535 **Pattern Bronze 5 Mark, 1913.** Designs as last. KM PnA45b. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF67. (100-150)
- 536 **Pattern Bronze 10 Mark, 1913.** Obverse similar to last. Rv. Crown over scepter. KM PnB45c. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF66. (100-150)
- 537 **Pattern Bronze 20 Mark, 1913.** Laureate and draped bust r. Rv. Teutonic Atlas bearing weight of the Imperial crown, eagle to l., head back regarding Atlas. KM PnC45c. Small toning spot on reverse. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF65. (100-150)

RARE QUEDLINBURG TALER



Lot No. 538

- 538 **QUEDLINBURG. Anna Dorothea von Saxe-Weimar, 1684-1704.** Taler, 1704. Draped bust r., on the Death of the Abbess. Rv. Sky in glory with Zodiac signs Gemini, Cancer, Leo above abbey. Dav.2604. **Choice Extremely Fine.** (1,500-2,000)
- *539 **REGENSBURG. Bishopric. Sede Vacante.** Taler, 1787. Saint in boat r. encircled by 15 shields. Rv. Seven-line legend. Dav.2606. Nicely toned purple-gray with amber and turquoise hues. **Choice Lustrous Uncirculated.** NGC MS64. (800-1,000)



Lot No. 540

- 540 **REGENSBURG. Freie Reichsstadt.** Taler, 1793 GCB. Emperor Franz II head r. Rv. City view, date below. Dav.2633. Considerable flash with a touch of gold. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (1,000-1,500)

**RARE RHENISH CONFEDERATION
TALER OF 1809**



Lot No. 541

- 541 **RHENISH CONFEDERATION. Issues for Carl von Dahlberg, 1804-1817.** Taler, 1809 CB. Bust r. Rv. Crowned and draped Arms. Cr.7. Even, pale golden mint lustre emanates from both sides. **Brilliant Uncirculated. Rare.** (1,500-2,000)

RARE 1605 ½ TALER OF SAXONY



Lot No. 542

- 542 **SAXONY. Johann Georg I ruling jointly with Christian II and August, 1591-1611.** ½ Taler, 1605. Standing bust facing r., holding sword and helmet, dividing date. Rv. Facing busts. Resembles Dav.7566. None of this denomination listed in Krause. Extraordinary strike for these. Pleasing light gray toning. **Extremely Fine. Rare.** (500-750)

- 543 ¼ Taler, 1606. Bust r. holding sword and helmet divide date. Rv. Facing busts. Resembles Dav.7566. None of this denomination listed in Krause. Wine, gold and sea-green iridescent toning around the obverse legends lend tremendous visual appeal to this **scarce** coin. **Choice Extremely Fine.** (200-300)

- *544 **Johann Georg I, sole reign, 1615-1656.** Taler, 1619. Elector on horseback riding r., holding sword and dividing date. Rv. Death of Emperor Matthias 12-line inscription. Dav.7597. Mauve-gray surfaces, splashes of peach and steel-blue iridescence. **Choice Extremely Fine.** (700-850)

- 545 Taler, 1650 CR. Half-length armored bust r. in circle. Rv. Arms, 8 crests. Dav.7612. **Extremely Fine.** (250-350)

- *546 **Johann Georg III, 1680-1691.** ⅓ Taler, 1690. Bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms in palm spray. Dav.810. **Choice Lustrous Uncirculated.** NGC MS64. (400-500)

- 547 ⅓ Taler, 1691 IK. Arm from clouds holding flag. Rv. 7-line inscription. Resembles Dav.7643, but different denomination. Struck upon the death of Johann Georg III. Light gray toning. **Extremely Fine.** (300-400)

- 548 **Friedrich August III, 1763-1806.** Taler, 1805 SGH. Draped bust r. Rv. Crowned oval Arms within wreath. Dav.2701, Cr.135. Light and medium gray toning blotches on the obverse. A gold-gray reverse. Lustre shows through the toning. About **Uncirculated**, with claims to a higher grade. (200-300)

- 549 ⅓ Taler, 1768 EDC. Armored bust r. Rv. Two shields in laurels crowned on groundline. Cr.117. Adjustment marks on rim. **Choice lustrous Uncirculated.** NGC MS64. (250-350)

- 550 ⅓ Taler, 1784 IEC. Bust r. Light adjustment marks on rim. Lightly toned, frosty white with russet hues. **Choice lustrous Uncirculated.** A superb example. NGC MS66. (400-500)

- 551 **Friedrich August I, 1806-1827.** 8 Pfennige, 1808 H. Cr.165. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS65. (60-90)

- *552 **Friedrich August III, 1904-1918.** 2 Mark, 1905 E. Bare head r. Rv. Crowned Eagle. KM 1263, Y.193. Immaculate, glittering surfaces display gorgeous peach iridescence. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** One of only 100 Proofs struck. (500-600)

- 553 **SAXE-OLD-GOTHA. Johann Ernst, 1572-1638.** Taler, 1614. Facing busts. Rv. 16 shields around knight on horseback dividing date. Dav.7429. Light gray toning. **Very Fine.** (100-150)

GLORIOUS 7-BUST GOTHA 1½ TALER



Lot No. 554

- 554 **SAXE-GOTHA-ALTENBURG. Friedrich II, 1691-1732.** 1½ Taler, 1723. Bust r. in long curling hair, *CARI GENITORIS IMAGO*. Rv. Oval frames hold cameo-like portraits of *Seven Brothers and Dukes of Saxony*. Dav.2716A. Essentially pristine, marvelous, lightly smiling obverse portrait, pleasing strike. KM says merely "Rare." **Brilliant Uncirculated** and Choice. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (2,000-2,500)

REFORMATION BICENTENNIAL
TALER OF 1717



Lot No. 555

- 555 Taler, 1717. Bust r. Rv. Sun and clouds above the vineyard, *CVSTOS NON DORMIT*. Dav.2712A. Medium gold-gray toning on both sides, lighter on the reverse. Hints of attractive iridescence creates pleasing visual appeal. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (2,000-2,500)

- *556 **SAXE-ALTENBURG. Ernst I, 1853-1908.** 5 Mark, 1903 A. 50th Anniversary of reign. Head r. in laurel. Rv.2. KM 147. *One of 300 Proofs struck.* **Brilliant Proof**, virtually in the Choice category. (800-900)

RARE SAXE-MEININGEN DOUBLE TALER



Lot No. 557

- 557 **SAXE-MEININGEN. Bernhard II, 1821-1866.** 2 Taler, 1854. Goateed bust l., *HELFRICHT* below. Rv. Six helmets over draped Arms. Cr.64a **Rare.** A few minor diebreaks. Toned **Uncirculated.** (2,250-2,750)



Lot No. 558

- 558 **SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH. Anna Amalia of Brunswick as Regent, 1758-1775.** Taler, 1764 K-FS. Small ornately gowned bust l. Rv. Tall narrow crowned Arms. Dav.2759. Red-gold obverse, reverse largely silver and boldly reflective. About **Uncirculated** or finer. (1,000-1,500)

- 559 ⅔ Taler, 1764 FS. Types as above. Cr.46a. Flashing silver, red-gold on high points. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (500-600)

SCARCE SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE 5 MARK OF 1904



Lot No. 560

- 560 **SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE. Albrecht Georg, 1893-1911.** 5 Mark, 1904 A. Bearded head l. Rv. Crowned Eagle. Y.204. Satiny lustre hosts light russet-gray toning. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** **Rare.** (1,000-1,500)



556



563



565



580



581



582



584



586



590



596



601



- 561 **WÜRTTEMBERG. Carl I, 1864-1891.** ½ Gulden, 1870. Bearded head r. Rv. Value and date within wreath. KM 616. Deeply toned multi-hued obverse, a lighter reverse exhibits stunning sea-blue iridescence. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** (450-600)

**TWO CHARMING WÜRZBURG
PRIZE DOUBLE TALERS**



Lot No. 562

- 562 **WÜRZBURG. Bishopric. Franz Ludwig, 1779-1795.** Prize 2 Taler, 1786 MP. Bishop's bust r. Rv. Facing cherub holding garland aloft, sitting on desk with open book, globe, map, and pouring coins from a pot. Dav.2906. Flan flaws at rim bottom obverse and reverse. Toned deep purple-gray. **Lustrous Uncirculated.** A charming coin. (1,500-2,000)

- *563 Prize 2 Taler, 1786 MP. A second. Dav. 2906. Lovely light gray toning. Just the slightest rub on the high points. Remarkable condition for such a heavy coin. **Choice Extremely Fine.** (1,250-1,500)

- 564 **GERMAN EMPIRE. Pattern 10 Pfennig, 1874 C.** Reeded edge. KM Pn16. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS65. (100-150)

Fax or Mail your bid sheets early.

It is to your own advantage.

Your bid will be the winner in the case of a tie, and you will not run the risk of your bids failing to reach us until after the sale, because of the slowness of the mails.

It's easy to bid by mail or fax

1. Check the sale catalogue against your collection for lots that you can use.
2. Note the lot numbers, and the prices you would pay, on the bid sheet.
3. Bids will only be accepted in even dollar amounts.

We do the rest. Your bids will be entered in a competitive 'bid book'. The highest bid for any lot gets it, at just slightly above the next lower bid. In case of equal bids, the first received takes the lot.

During the week following the sale date, all your lots will be forwarded together with invoice if credit has been established with us, or paid for in full.

You are completely protected by our unconditional guarantee.

- *565 **WEIMAR REPUBLIC. Pattern Silver 5 Reichsmark, 1926 E.** Weimar Eagle. Rv. Bare-breasted Germania in cape, holding branch. KM Pn315. Subdued lustre. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** PCGS MS64. (300-400)

- 566 3 Reichsmark, 1928 A. Struck to commemorate the 900th Anniversary of the founding of Naumburg. KM 57. Gorgeous white mint frost blankets both sides. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (200-300)

- 567 3 Reichsmark, 1929 A. Waldeck-Prussian Union. KM 62. Lightly toned. **Matte Proof.** NGC PF64. (200-250)

- 568 **GIBRALTAR. Victoria, 1837-1901.** 1 Quart, 1842/0. Young head l. Rv. Castle, key. KM 2. **Bronzed Proof.** (250-300)

GREAT BRITAIN

- 569 **Henry III, 1216-1272.** Long Cross Penny. London. Facing bust with scepter, three jewels on head, single band crown. Rv. Long cross; *ION LVNDEN*. S.1372 var. Very Fine. (100-150)

- 570 Long Cross Penny. Canterbury. Facing bust with scepter. Rv. Long cross; *VILLEM ON CANT*. S.1361. Lightly toned. Well-struck **Choice Very Fine.** (100-150)

- 571 **Edward III, 1327-1377.** Groat. York. Facing crowned bust in 9-arched cartouche. Rv. Cross over three concentric circles, clusters of three pellets in angles; *CIVITAS EBORACI*. S.1571, N.1153. Some weakness at center. **Very Fine.** (150-250)

- 572 ½ Penny. London. Third (Florin) Coinage. S.1557. Fine to Very Fine. (60-90)

- 573 **Henry VII, 1485-1509.** Groat, n.d. London. Crowned facing bust in tressure. Rv. Cross over three concentric circles. S.2200. Trivial corrosion on reverse rim. Nice About **Very Fine.** (150-200)

- 574 **Henry VIII, 1509-1547.** ½ Groat, n.d. Canterbury. Archbishop Warham. Crowned bust r. Rv. Cross over shield, W-A; *CIVITAS CANTOR*. S.2343. Sharp **Very Fine.** (150-200)

- 575 ½ Groat, n.d. Canterbury. Another as above. Tiny bend on lower rim. About **Very Fine.** (90-120)

- 576 **Charles I, 1625-1649.** Halfcrown, n.d., mm tun (1636-38). Tower mint. King on horseback l., cloak flying from shoulders. Rv. Garnished shield. S.2773. Toned **Very Fine.** (100-150)

- 577 Shilling, n.d. mm triangle (1639-40). Tower mint. Crowned older, Briot-style bust l.; XII behind. Rv. Cross over shield. S.2793. A few tiny diebreaks. Typically weak center. Pale white silver. **Very Fine.** (90-120)

A SELECTION OF COMMONWEALTH SILVER COINS

IMPORTANT 1649 COMMONWEALTH CROWN

The Norweb Specimen



Lot No. 578

- 578 Crown, 1649. Mm. Sun. English shield in palm and laurel, *THE. COMMONWEALTH. OF. ENGLAND.* Rv. *V.* over English and Irish shields in dotted circle, legend *GOD. WITH. VS.* S.3214, ESC 1 (R-4). Harmonious old pearl-gray patina, virtually fully round and beautifully struck. Choice Extremely Fine with claims to higher grade. (2,500-3,000)

Ex Norweb Collection, Part IV (Spink's, June 1987, lot 1454).



Lot No. 579

- 579 Crown, 1651. Types as above. Bold strike with full face on Sun, small area of weakness below LAND. S.3214, ESC 3 (R-4). Steel gray toning shows subtle golden highlights. Choice Very Fine, virtually Extremely Fine. (2,250-2,750)
- *580 Crown, 1652/1. Types as above. Date shows a large 2 obliterating the earlier I. Nearly fully round with pleasing uniform gray-pink toning. S.3214, ESC 4. A well struck coin of inimitable charm. Strong Very Fine. (1,750-2,250)
- *581 Crown, 1653. Types as above. Exceptionally sharp strike with a small planchet clip at 3:00. S.3214, ESC 6. Here is a very round example displaying light red-gold toning. Extremely Fine. (2,000-2,500)

- *582 Crown, 1654. Types as above. Slightly convex obverse boasts sharp lettering and shield. Reverse shows V resting on shield point, equally precise strike. ESC 7 (R-3). Reflective steel gray and gold. Extremely Fine or nearly so. (2,250-2,750)



Lot No. 583

- 583 Crown, 1656/4. Types as above. Date shows small 6 impressed over 4. Glorious strike and detail, gleaming fields underlie steel and clear gold toning of great beauty. ESC 9. Extremely Fine and close to Choice. (2,500-3,000)
- *584 Crown, 1656/6/4. Types as above. This deeply impressed date shows large 6 over smaller 6 and 4. ESC 10 (R). Thinner planchet, appealing steel-gray with overtones of clear gold join a satisfying strike. Choice Very Fine or better. (2,000-2,500)

MAGNIFICENT BLONDEAU PATTERN HALFCROWN



Lot No. 585

- 585 Proof Pattern Halfcrown, 1651. Types of hammered silver, denomination II VI. Machine-struck on a perfectly round planchet, with exacting detail on devices and all lettering throughout. Raised edge inscription, *IN. THE. THIRD. YEARE. OF. FREEDOME. BY. GODS. BLESSING. RESTORED. 1651.* ESC 443 (R-3). Deep mirror fields, show clear tawny gold with a hint of violet. **Brilliant Proof. (SEE COLOR PLATE)** (3,000-5,000)

- 586 **COMMONWEALTH.** Halfcrown, 1653. Mm. Sun. Hammered coinage, pellet-stops as on the Crown. Reverse shows thin-numeral date and II VI. Irregular planchet, 36 x 35mm, sharp impression of the dies. S.3215, ESC 431. Choice Very Fine or better. (750-850)
- 587 Halfcrown, 1653. Another showing thick date and denomination. Similarly irregular planchet, 35 x 34.4mm with rills from improper annealing and planchet rolling at center reverse. Very Fine. (600-700)
- 588 Shilling, 1652. Types as above. Nearly round, very complete detail. Reverse shows center shield point under X II. S.3217, ESC 985. Smooth silver with peripheral russet-gold. Strong Very Fine. (350-450)
- 589 Shilling, 1652. Another showing slanting raised line through top loop of the 2, center shield point under I of denomination. Very Fine. (350-450)
- *590 Shilling, 1653. Types as last. Edge slightly raggedy. Toned gray with cobalt-blue and rose-vermilion hues. Choice Extremely Fine. (650-800)

ATTRACTIVE COMMONWEALTH SHILLING



Lot No. 591

- 591 Shilling, 1654. Types as above. Large clumsy 4 in date, multi-struck at reverse center, resulting in a cats-cradle of conflicting lines behind final impression of shields. ESC 990. Smooth fields display steely glint. Extremely Fine. (800-900)
- 592 Shilling, 1656. Types as above. Boldly recut 6 in date. ESC 995. Silver gleams under palest red-gold. Extremely Fine. (400-500)
- 593 Half Groat, n.d. Strongly impressed shields, obverse wreath, value .II. S.3221. Crude Extremely Fine. (150-250)
- 594 Halfpenny, n.d. English shield. Rv. Irish shield. Anepigraphic. S.3223. Dark toning. Very Fine. (100-125)

PLEASING 1658 CROMWELL HALFCROWN



Lot No. 595

- 595 Halfcrown, 1658. Laureate bust l. as Protector of the Republic of England, Scotland and Ireland. Rv. Crowned quartered Arms with Cromwell escutcheon at center. Edge lettered *HAS. NISI. PERITVRVS. MIHI. ADIMAT. NEMO.* + S.3227A, ESC 447. Delicate steel and gold toning, striking weakness on highest points of Thomas Simon's design. Choice About Uncirculated, essentially full Mint State. (**SEE COLOR PLATE**) (1,500-2,000)

The Protectorate Arms consisted of the Crosses of St. George and St. Andrew with the Irish harp and Cromwell's family Lion at center. It is unlikely the Simon's work for Cromwell endeared him to King Charles II, restored to the throne only two years later.

- *596 **Charles II, 1660-1685.** Copper Farthing, 1675. Mailed bust l., *CAROLVS A CAROLO*. Rv. Seated Britannia. S.3394. Deeply glowing ember-red covers both sides of this lovely coin, which shows a trace of striking weakness at the centers. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS64. (650-750)
- 597 **Anne, 1702-1714. Before Union.** Shilling, 1703 VIGO. Second bust l., VIGO below. Rv. Cruciform shields. S.3586. Satiny prooflike silver with a wisp of gold, struck from Spanish treasure seized in harbor of Vigo. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (300-400)
- 598 **George I, 1714-1727.** Shilling, 1723 SSC. Mailed bust r. Rv. Cruciform shields, SS - C in angles, silver from South Sea Company. S.3647. Splendid silver lustre. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (300-400)

MAGNIFICENT 1732 GEORGE II CROWN



Lot No. 599

- 599 **George II, 1727-1760.** Crown, 1732. Young mailed bust l. Rv. Cruciform shields, plumes and roses in angles. Edge *SEXTO*. S.3686. Wonderfully smooth flashing fields display steel and clear gold for exceptional beauty. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated, F.D.C.** (1,750-2,250)

VISIT STACK'S ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB

www.stacks.com

NEW PURCHASES—MONTHLY OFFERINGS

AUCTION INFORMATION

MAJESTIC 1746 PROOF CROWN



Lot No. 600

- 600 **George III.** Crown, 1746. Mailed old bust l. Rv. Cruciform shields, 9 harp strings, nothing in angles. Edge *VICESIMO*. Boldly toothed borders and titles give greater unity to this design than is apparent on circulation strikes. S.3690, Linecar-Stone 7, ESC 126. Steely toning shows fascinating gold highlights. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** (SEE COLOR PLATE) (3,500-4,000)

- *601 Halfcrown, 1745 LIMA. Similar types, LIMA below bust records Admiral Anson's seizure of Spanish treasure. S.3695. Full sparkling lustre. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (500-600)

- 602 Shilling, 1745 LIMA. Types as above. S.3703. Brightly lustrous, hint of rub on cheek. Choice About Uncirculated, virtually full Mint State. (300-400)

Ex 1990 ANA Sale (Heritage, August 1990, lot 2310).

- 603 **George III, 1760-1820.** Halfcrown, 1817. Laureate large bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms in Order, S.3788. A few light toning spots on obverse. Lovely pale purple-gray. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (200-300)

- 604 Proof Halfpenny, 1799. Draped bust r. Rv. Seated Britannia. Peck 1234. Deep glossy brown, hints of die rust. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF65. (300-400)

- 605 Halfpenny, 1799. Types as above. S.3778. Blazing mint red but for toning band below bust. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS65RB. (150-200)

- 606 Halfpenny, 1799. Another, toning at RGIUS. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS65RB. (150-200)

- 607 Halfpenny, 1799. Another with bright satisfying red, two or three pale toning areas at rims. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS64RD. (100-150)

- *608 **Pattern Farthing in Gilt**, 1799. Designs as regular Farthing of this year. Typical flan flaw below G of GRATIA. Cf. Peck KF7. **Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF64. (650-850)

- 609 **Contemporary Counterfeit ½ Penny**, n.d. Crude George III bust r., hazy blundered legend. Double-struck with shadow bust, strong S at top. Rv. Britannia seated. Triple struck thus "animating" Britannia. Very Fine. Interesting. (100-150)

- *610 **Bank of England Token Issue.** Shilling 6 Pence, 1811. Laureate armored bust r. Rv. Value and date in wreath. KM Tn2. **Rare.** Toned purple-gray with russet. **Brilliant Proof.** (650-750)

GEORGE IV 1823 PATTERN HALFCROWN



Lot No. 611

- 611 **George IV, 1820-1830.** Proof Pattern Halfcrown, 1823. Laureate head by Pistrucci l. Rv. Crowned shield from "new and more deeply cut dies," as *English Silver Coinage* describes it. ESC 652 (R-6). Steel toning shows a pink undertone. **Very Choice Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF64. (900-1,200)

- 612 Penny, 1826. Laureate bust l. Rv. Britannia seated r. S.3823. Small planchet flaw in reverse field. Cherry-brown. **Brilliant Proof.** (200-300)

- *613 **William IV, 1830-1837.** Proof Shilling, 1834. Head r. Rv. Crown over value in wreath. Reeded Edge. ESC 1269. Steel and gold glow on mirror fields. **Very Choice Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF64. (550-650)

- 614 Proof Sixpence, 1834. Types as above. Reeded Edge. ESC 1674b. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF65. (450-550)

GLITTERING PATTERN 1848 GOTHIC FLORIN



Lot No. 615

- 615 **Victoria, 1837-1901.** Proof Pattern Florin, 1848. Crowned youthful Gothic bust l. Rv. Similar to adopted design. ESC Obv. a, Rv. Ai. Glass-mirror fields gleam under ebony-steel with tantalizing overtones of ruddy gold. **Very Choice Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF64. (700-900)

EXCEPTIONAL 1947 CUPRO-NICKEL PROOFS

- 616 **George VI, 1936-1952.** Selection of Cupro-nickel Proofs, 1947. First date of the new non-silver alloy. Includes Halfcrown (2), Florin (2), English Shilling (2), Scots Shilling (2) and Sixpence. Unlisted in Seaby, some denominations unpriced in Krause. Proofs of this important year were not sold to the general public. Here are coins of high quality, though the duplicate pieces appear to have been wiped on their obverses. This group would be difficult to duplicate today. **Choice to Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC PF63 to PF66. 9 pieces. (1,500-1,750)

EXCITING ELIZABETH II 1954 PROOF SET

- 617 **Elizabeth II, 1952-.** 8-Piece 1954 Proof Set. Includes Cupro-nickel Halfcrown, Florin, English Shilling, Scots Shilling, Sixpence; Nickel-brass Threepence; Bronze Halfpenny, Farthing. These VIP or "Record" Proofs are of considerable rarity and great historical importance. Only one Penny was struck bearing this date, the first to omit *BRIT: OMN:* from the royal title. **Choice to Superb Brilliant Proof.** NGC PR63-PR67. 8 pieces. (1,000-1,500)

REMARKABLE ELIZABETH II DECIMAL PATTERN



Lot No. 618

- 618 Decimal Pattern, "1847" (Ca. 1965). Machin bust r., small-letter titles around. Rv. Reproduction of Victoria's Gothic Crown, with cruciform shields, floral emblems on diapered field and original design's Roman numeral date *mdcccxlvii*. Copper-nickel, 30.5mm. Dccp concave fields recall the contemporary Irish 10 Shillings and Israeli commemoratives of the 1960's. *English Silver Coinage* illustrates several early decimal patterns, many with modifications of 19th century reverse devices such as Una and the Lion. This fascinating coin is not listed. An extremely rare modern pattern from the experimental phase of Britain's decimalization. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** NGC MS64. (700-900)

- 619 **GREECE. John Capodistrias, 1828-1831.** 20 Lepta, 1831. Phoenix, cross above. KM 11. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. (90-120)

RARE OLD HEAD 1855 ½ DRACHMA



Lot No. 620

- 620 **Otto I, 1832-1862.** ½ Drachma, 1855 Vienna. Old head l. Rv. Crowned shield with Wittelsbach lozenges at center. Divo 15, KM 34. Steel-rose toning. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (1,000-1,250)

- 621 **IRELAND. Republic.** Halfcrown, 1928. Irish harp-Eireann. Rv. Horse standing l. KM.8. Subdued lustre, with a touch of russet toning. **Brilliant Proof;** Threepence, 1942. Irish harp-Eire. Rv. Rabbit standing l. Attractive original brilliance. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** 2 pieces. (75-125)

- *622 **ISLE OF MAN. Earls of Derby. Pattern Silver** ½ Penny, 1733. Eagle l. with babe in basinet on plain Cap of Maintenance. Rv. Triskeles. KM 4b.1. **Rare.** Extremely Fine. (400-500)

ITALY and ITALIAN STATES



Lot No. 623

- 623 **FIRENZE. Francesco I de Medici, Grand Duca, 1574-1587.** Testone, 1583. Bust r. Rv. John the Baptist seated, head l.; S.IOANNES BAPTISTA. Cf.CNI page 295, 83. Choice Very Fine. (700-900)

ATTRACTIVE GENOVESE SCUDO



Lot No. 624

- 624 **GENOA. Republic.** Scudo, 1679. Cross with stars in angles. Rv. Star-haloed Virgin holding scepter and Child seated on cloud. Dav.3901. Choice About Uncirculated with lustre. A lovely coin. (2,000-2,500)



608



610



613



622



639



641



643



648



650



660



669



674



680



- 625 **LIVORNO. Cosimo III de Medici, 1670-1723.** Tollero, 1683. Crowned bust r. Rv. Harbor scene with lighthouse. Dav.4215. Toned purple-gray with amber and cobalt-blue hues. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. (250-350)
- 626 **LUCCA AND PIOMBINO. Felice and Elisa, 1805-1814.** 5 Franchi, 1805. Small conjoint busts r. of Napoleon's sister, brother in law. Rv. Value in laurel. KM 24. An important variety in exceptional grade. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (650-700)
- 627 **NAPLES and SICILY. Ferdinando II, 1830-1859.** 120 Grana, 1847. Head r. Rv. Crowned Arms. Cr.153b. Well struck. Somewhat mottled light gray toning blends with underlying pale lavender, champagne gold, and sky blue iridescence. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (200-300)
- 628 60 Grana, 1857. Bearded older bust r. Cr.152c. Very faint adjustment marks at reverse rim. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. Rare** in this grade. (300-400)
- 629 5 Grana, 1848. Young bearded head r. Cr.149a. Some adjustment marks on shield. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (100-150)
- 630 **PARMA. Maria Luigia, 1815-1847.** 1 Lira, 1815. Youthful diadem head l. of former French Empress, spouse of Napoleon. Rv. Arms on mantle, value below as *1 LIRA NUOVA*. Cr.28. Rich silver lustre. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (175-225)
- 631 10 Soldi, 1815. Types as above. Rv. Monogram. Cr.27. Glorious strike, lustre. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (100-150)
- 632 5 Soldi, 1815. Types as above, another fully lustrous example. Cr.26. **Brilliant Uncirculated,** virtually Choice. (85-110)

DESIRABLE 1799 ROMAN REPUBLIC SCUDO



Lot No. 633

- 633 **ROMAN REPUBLIC, 1798-1799.** Scudo argento, Anno VII (1799). Eagle on fasces on ancient altar with Liberty cap, dagger, banners flanking. Signature T.M. (Tommaso Mercandetti) at base. Rv. Bold legend *A Day worth More than All Preceding Years, Roman Liberty, 27 Pluviose Year VII.* CNI XXIX:1, Montenegro 1074. 43.5mm, 34.88 grams. CNI and Montenegro show lower weights for this piece, referred to as *Scudo o medaglia.* or *Medaglia-Monete.* A classic rarity of the Revolutionary era. **Choice Extremely Fine. (SEE COLOR PLATE)** (2,500-3,000)

- 634 **KINGDOM OF SARDINIA. Carlo Emanuele, 1730-1773.** 7.6 Soldi, 1755. Head r. Rv. Oval shield, Savoy Eagle. Cr.8. Lustrous Billon. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (100-125)
- 635 **Vittorio Amedeo III, 1773-1796.** ½ Scudo, 1788. Mailed bust l. Rv. Crowned oval Arms in Annunziata. Cr.60, Simonetti 10/15. Extremely Fine. (300-400)
- 636 15 Soldi, 1794. Head r. in peruke. Rv. Value in laurel circle. Cr.57. Full silver lustre. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (100-125)



Lot No. 637

- 637 **TWO SICILIES. Francesco I, 1825-1830.** Piastra of 120 Grana, 1825. Head r. Rv. Crowned Arms in laurel, ornate acanthus borders. Dav.171, Cr.137. Delightfully full frosty lustre of a quality seldom seen. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (600-700)
- 638 **TUSCANY. Cosimo de Medici, 1670-1723.** Piastra, 1676. Bewigged armored bust r. Rv. Baptismal scene. Dav.4209. Light surface marks. **Choice Very Fine.** (200-250)
- *639 Piastra, 1677. Types as last. Dav.4209. Slightly off center, raised straight die lines in fields. **Choice Extremely Fine.** (750-850)



Lot No. 640

- 640 Tollero, 1692. Leghorn. Radiate-crowned bust r. Rv. Harbor view. Dav.4215. An unusually full, well centered strike. **About Uncirculated.** (800-900)
- *641 Tollero, 1707. Livorno. Draped bust r of Sixth Grand Duke. Rv. Crown, castle. Dav.1500, KM 35. Lightly rippled. clear vibrant gold. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (650-750)
- 642 **Pietro Leopoldo d'Asburgo, 1765-1790.** Piastra, 1768. Mailed bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms of Tuscany and Habsburg-Lorraine. Dav.1510. Smooth silver, lustre in protected areas. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (600-700)
- *643 **Provisional Government, 1859-1861.** 2 Lire, 1860. Firenze. Head r. of King-elect Vittorio Emanuele II. Rv. Crowned Savoy Arms, *DUE LIRE ITALIANE*. Cr.86. Lovely full silver lustre. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (300-400)

- 644 **VATICAN-PAPAL STATES. Giuliano II, 1503-1513.** Giulio, n.d. Roma. Arms. Rv. Sts. Peter and Paul standing. Ber.574. Very Fine. (175-225)



Lot No. 645

- 645 **Clemente X, 1670-1676.** Piastra, 1675. Bust r. in camauro. Rv. Closed Holy Door, end of Holy Year. Dav.4081, KM 371. About Uncirculated. (1,000-1,250)
- 646 Giulio, 1670. Lateran issue. Arms. Rv. Five-line Lateran inscription with date in scroll cartouche. KM 348. **Rare** in this grade. Pale russet and cobalt. **Choice Lustrous Uncirculated.** NGC MS65. (500-600)
- 647 **Innocento XI, 1676-1689.** Testone, n.d. Arms in oval frame. Rv. *MELIVS EST DARE QAUAM ACCIPERE* in cartouche with bearded head at bottom. KM 445, Ber.2102. Nicely toned with pale white silver highlights. Extremely Fine, near Choice. (150-200)
- *648 Testone, 1689. Designs similar to above, but Arms on long, narrow spade-like shield. Rv. Legend with QVAM written correctly in simple wreath. Ber.2102. Toned steel-gray with white silver highlights. Choice About Uncirculated. A lovely example. (350-450)



Lot No. 649

- 649 **Innocento XII, 1691-1700.** Piastra, 1696. Bust r. in camauro. Rv. Pope opening Consistory. Dav.4106, KM 598. Choice About Uncirculated. (1,500-2,000)
- *650 **Clemente XI, 1700-1721.** Testone, 1703, Anno III. Crowned Arms. Rv. Money bags on table, *It Commands or it Serves*. KM 662, Ber.2400. Choice Extremely Fine. (450-550)
- 651 Giulio, 1705, Anno V. Arms. Rv. St. Francis receiving stigmata. Ber.2422, KM 692. Rose-gold and gray toning. Choice Extremely Fine. (125-175)
- 652 Giulio, 1707, Anno VII. Arms. Rv. Religion kneeling, *Mat there be Peace upon Israel*. Ber.2411. Choice Very Fine. (150-250)

- 653 Grosso, 1715, Anno XVI. Arms. Rv. Haloed head of St. Paul. Ber.2434. Smooth fields show gray, rose. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (75-100)

- 654 **Benedetto XIV, 1740-1758.** Doppio Giulio, 1754. Anno XV. Bust r. Rv. Personification of Church on clouds. Cr.17. Nicely toned. **Choice Lustrous Uncirculated.** NGC MS65. (200-300)

- 655 **Pius VI, 1775-1799.** Doppio Giulio, 1782, Anno VIII. Bust r. in zuchetto. Rv. Religion on cloud. Ber.2965, KM 1034. Lovely silver-white lustre. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (125-175)

- 656 2 Carlini, Anno IX. Tiara, keys. Rv. Value in laurel, *DVE/ CARLINI/ ROMANI*. Ber.2978. **Brilliant Uncirculated** or virtually so. (75-125)

- 657 **Pius VII, 1800-1823.** Grosso, 1817, Anno XVII. Arms. Rv. *PAUPERI/ PORRIGE/ MANVM*. KM 1075. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (100-150)

- 658 **Sede Vacante, 1823.** ½ Scudo, 1823 R. Arms of Bartolomeo Cardinal Pacca. Rv. Religion on cloud. KM 1291. Lovely full lustre, hint of red-gold toning. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (300-400)

- 659 **Pius VIII, 1829-1830.** 30 Baiocchi, 1830 R, Anno II. Bust r. Rv. Sts. Exuperandus and Sperandia. KM 1100. Gray-steel toning. Extremely Fine. (100-150)

- *660 **Sede Vacante, 1830.** Scudo, 1830 B. Bologna. Galeffi Arms. Rv. Radiant dove. Cr.142. Toned, pale russet, turquoise and frosty white silver. **Very Choice Lustrous Uncirculated.** NGC MS66. (350-500)

- 661 30 Baiocchi, 1830. Arms of Francesco Cardinal Galeffi. Rv. Decent of Holy Spirit. KM 1101. Frosty lustre. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (150-175)

- 662 **Gregorio XVI, 1830-1846.** 50 Baiocchi, 1832, Anno II. Bust r. Rv. Kneeling St. Romuald. KM 1316. Handsome lustre. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (200-250)

- 663 ½ Baiocco, 1835 R. Cr.145a. Brown with lovely undertone of cobalt-blue. **Choice lustrous Uncirculated.** NGC MS66. (60-90)

- 664 **Sede Vacante, 1846.** Scudo, 1846 R. Arms of Tommaso Cardinal Riario Sforza. Rv. Descent of Holy Spirit, *NON RELINQVAM VOS ORPHANOS*. KM 1235, Dav.193. Light surface marks. Toned pale purple with russet. **Choice Lustrous Uncirculated.** NGC MS66. (500-600)



Lot No. 665

- 665 Scudo, 1846 R. Types as last. KM 1235. Glorious prooflike reflectivity. **Brilliant Uncirculated**, virtually Choice. (450-550)

- 666 **Pius IX, 1846-1878.** 50 Baiocchi, 1850 R. Anno IV. Bust l. Cr.174. Circular press swirl on reverse. Frosty white silver. **Choice lustrous Uncirculated.** NGC MS65. (150-200)
- 667 **VENICE. Republic, 1848-1849.** 5 Lire, 1848 V. Lion of St. Mark, *MARZO 1848*. Rv. Value in oak, laurel, *UNIONE ITALIANA*. Dav.207, Cr.186. Bold silver. Choice About Uncirculated. (400-500)
- 668 15 Centesimi, 1848 ZV. Lion. Rv. 15 in circle. Cr.184. Fascinating tawny gold. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (100-125)
- *669 **NAPOLEONIC KINGDOM. Napoleon, 1804-1814.** 5 Lire, 1812 M. Milano. Bare bust r. Rv. Crowned and draped Arms. Cr.10.4. Some surface nicks. Lightly toned **Uncirculated.** (700-800)
- 670 **LIECHTENSTEIN. Johann II, 1858-1929.** 5 Kronen, 1900. Bearded head l. Rv. Arms in Golden Fleece. KM 4. *Only 5,000 struck* at Vienna. Frosty silver, old-gold peripheries. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (800-900)
- 671 5 Kronen, 1915. Head l. Types as last. KM 4. Smooth silver with clear red-gold. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (600-700)

THE NETHERLANDS

DEVENTER MEDALLIC 2 DAALDER



Lot No. 672

- 672 **DEVENTER. Free Imperial City Associated with United Provinces.** Medallion Double Daalder, 1609. Armored warrior with lance and vexilla supports shield. *LIB. IMP. CIV. DAVONTVR. SOCIA. CONF. BELG. PRO.* Rv. Hebrew *JEHOVAH* over single-headed eagle of Deventer holding orb and 7 arrows, *FIDO + HOC + NITOR + HOC + GLORIOR + HOC*. Van Loon p. 46-47, Delm., KM, Dav. unlisted. 48.5 x 48.2mm, 54.53 grams. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. (2,250-2,750)

The basic design elements of this rare medallion issue are derived from contemporary Dutch provincial and city coins, notably the armored warrior with city shield. The style is decidedly more life-like than the stereotypic designs familiar to collectors. The single-headed eagle is from the city Arms but here the engraver has added orb and arrows in the claws.

CHOICE FRIESLAND PATTERN 28 STUIVERS



Lot No. 673

- 673 **FRIESLAND. Silver Pattern 28 Stuivers, 1688.** Crowned Arms on floriate cross; *FLORENS ARGENT ORDI FRISIAE*. Rv. Half-figure with cap and cape r., holding sword; (lion) *NISI DOMINVS NOBISCVM*. Fine engraving. Cf. Del.1100. **Rare.** Two tiny marks in reverse field. Lightly toned. **Choice Uncirculated** with lustré. NGC MS64. (1,200-2,000)
- *674 **ZEELAND. Leicester Rijksdaalder, 1586.** Laureate armored bust r. with sword and bundle of arrows. Rv. Six-part Arms. Dav.8872. Some small flan flaws. Toned even gray. Very Fine. (600-800)
- 675 Ducaton, 1664. Knight brandishing sword astride horse r., provincial Arms below. Rv. Crowned Arms supported by crowned lions. Dav.4942, Del.1024. Edge crack. Weakly struck with some ghosting on obverse. Extremely Fine. (200-250)
- 676 **SPANISH NETHERLANDS. Brabant. Felipe II, 1556-1598.** Ecu, 1573, mm hand. Antwerp. Armored bust l. Rv. Crowned Arms over X cross. Dav.8634. Toned pale gray. Very Fine. (300-400)
- 677 **BATAVIAN REPUBLIC. Utrecht. Rijksdaalder, 1808.** Knight standing r., crowned Arms at right. Rv. Crowned Arms. KM 25. Toned purple-gray. Choice Very Fine. (150-200)

STUNNING PROOFLIKE 1808 50 STUIVERS



Lot No. 678

- 678 **KINGDOM OF HOLLAND. Lodewijk Napoleon, 1806-1810.** 50 Stuivers, 1808. Bare head r. in high relief. Rv. Quartered Arms of Holland and Bonaparte. Diagonal reeding. Dav.228, KM 28. Concave fields exhibit dazzling prooflike brilliance of breath-taking beauty. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** (SEE COLOR PLATE)
(1,000-1,500)

DESIRABLE 1928 PATTERN GULDEN



Lot No. 679

- 679 **KINGDOM. Wilhelmina, 1890-1948. Silver Pattern** 1 Gulden, 1928. Mature head l. in diadem, free-form uneven fields. Rv. Broad crowned shield. Schulman 8296:s, KM Pn122. Plain edge. About Uncirculated.
(750-1,000)
- *680 **NORWAY. Carl XIV Johan, 1814-1844. Speciesdaler,** 1835. Small draped bust r. Rv. Crowned shield, 1 - Sps. flanking. Cr.90. A thick, plain edge coin of virtually prooflike brilliance. Choice About Uncirculated.(600-700)



Lot No. 681

- 681 **PORTUGAL. Joao IV, 1640-1656.** 200 Reis (½ Cruzado), n.d. Porto. Crowned Arms, two pellets at l., 200 written vertically at r. Rv. Jerusalem cross with P's in angles in beaded circle. KM 50. Toned purple-gray with turquoise and amber hues. Choice Extremely Fine.
(800-900)
- 682 **Countermarked Coinage.** Crowned 250 in rectangle countermarked on 200 Reis of Joao IV, variety with crowned Arms in heavy bordered circle and Jerusalem cross in heavy bordered circle. KM 435. Fine to Very Fine.
(150-200)

- 683 **Luiz I, 1861-1889. Pattern Æ 100 Reis, 1877.** Bust l., initials F.A.C. below truncation. Rv. Value in wreath. Mostly red. **Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF64. (200-300)
- 684 **ROMANIA. Carol, as Prince, 1866-1881.** Banu, 2 and 5 Bani, 1867 H. Heaton. Crowned and draped Arms. **Brilliant Proof.** 3 pieces. (150-200)

RUSSIA

HANDSOME PETER THE GREAT 1712 RUBLE



Lot No. 685

- 685 **Peter the Great, 1689-1725.** Ruble, 1712. Moscow. Mintmaster Gouin (G below bust). Laureate small head of tsar r., wearing draped mantle and neck collar. Peter's raiment is less ornamented, the mantle has no bunch clasp and has long ends. Rv. Crowned double-headed Eagle holding scepter and orb. Cf. Sev.291, Dav.1650 var. **Rare.** Typical weakness on eagle's breast. Toned About Extremely Fine. (1,000-1,500)
- 686 **Catherine I, 1725-1727.** 5 Kopeks, 1727 KD. Crowned Imperial Eagle in beaded circle, 5 pellets in wide outer margin. Rv. Double-lined cross with value and date. Br.27, Uzd.2462. **Rare.** Rich reddish-brown. Nice Extremely Fine or a bit better. (400-500)



Lot No. 687

- 687 **Anna, 1730-1740.** Ruble, 1737. Crowned small headed bust r. Dav.1674. Toned purple-gray. **Uncirculated** with some lustre. (700-800)
- *688 **Ivan III (also known as Ivan VI), 1740-1741. Under Regency.** Grivennik (10 Kopeks), 1741. Moscow. Bust r. Rv. Value with date in crowned cartouche. Uzd.769, Sev.1341. Very Fine. (350-400)
- The infant Ivan was deposed by Elizabeth's coup d'etat of Dec. 5, 1741.*
- 689 **Elizabeth, 1741-1761.** Ruble, 1742. Moscow. Crowned medium bust r. Dav.1678. **Scarce** year. Toned pale purple-gray. Choice Very Fine. (250-300)
- 690 **Ruble, 1744.** St. Petersburg. Crowned bust r. without clasp or brooch. Cr.19b.4. Choice Very Fine. (150-200)

- 691 **Elizabeth**. Ruble, 1755. St. Petersburg. Finer style bust of Tsarina r. Cr.19c.2. Old cabinet toning, even gray. Choice Extremely Fine. (300-350)
- *692 **Novodel 2 Kopeks, 1757**. Oblique edge. St. George with short lance. Rv. Crowned cipher dividing date in wreath. Br.90. Yellow-brown with pale turquoise and red hues. **Uncirculated**. (400-500)
- 693 **Novodel Kopek, 1757**. Oblique edge. Similar designs to above, but with banner with value below St. George. Br.75. Lovely details. Reddish-brown. **Uncirculated**, near Choice. (200-250)
- 694 **Novodel Kopek, 1757**. Designs as above, but smooth edge. Br.76. Red and brown. **Uncirculated**. (200-250)

**EXTREMELY RARE AND
IMPORTANT ORIGINAL STRIKE
CATHERINE THE GREAT CIPHER 10 KOPEKS**



Lot No. 695

- 695 **Catherine II, the Great, 1762-1796**. Æ 10 Kopeks, 1796. Crowned cipher, 5 annulets with pellets on l. and r. in margins. Rv. Value, date below bar. Br.35, Uzd.2905. **Original Strike**. Extremely rare and important. Very Fine. (2,000-3,000)

HISTORIC SWEDISH WAR COPY FIVE KOPEKS



Lot No. 696

- 696 **SWEDISH Copy of Æ 5 Kopeks, 1787/77**. In wreath: Small royal crown over cipher dividing date with straight 7's. Rv. Crowned double-headed Eagle; Kopeks ends with regular b. Br.5, Cr.59a, SM 108a. **Extremely rare**. Very Fine. (900-1,200)

During the war between Sweden and Russia, the Swedish government had these copies of Russian 5 Kopeks struck at Avesta.



Lot No. 697

- 697 **Nicholas I, 1825-1855**. Ruble, 1853. St. Petersburg. Crowned Imperial Eagle. Rv. Value and date in wreath. Sev.3613, Uzd.1704. **Rare**. A few tiny edge nicks. **Brilliant Proof**. (450-600)

- *698 **Pattern 2 Kopeks, 1849**. Crowned double-headed Eagle. Rv. Value (rosettes on either side of 2) and date in wreath made of 3-leaved bunches, X tied at top, mm below small scroll bar. Br.186, Uzd.3468. Obverse brown with reddish highlights, reverse red and brown. **Uncirculated with lustre**. (450-600)

- 699 **Pattern Polushka (1/4 Kopek), 1840**. Brekke 5, KM Pn102. Red and brown **Brilliant Proof**. NGC PR64 RB. (100-200)

RARE 1858 PROOF COINAGE



Lot No. 700

- 700 **Alexander II, 1855-1881**. Ruble, 1858. Crowned Imperial Eagle. Rv. Crowned value and date in wreath. Frosty. **Brilliant Proof**. NGC PF64. (400-500)

- 701 **25 Kopeks, 1858**. **Brilliant Proof**. NGC PF64. (200-250)

- 702 **20 Kopeks, 1858**. **Choice Brilliant Proof**. NGC PF65. (200-250)

- 703 **10 Kopeks, 1858**. **Choice Brilliant Proof**. NGC PF65. (200-250)

- 704 **Silver 5 Kopeks, 1858**. Clouding on reverse left. **Brilliant Proof**. NGC PF65. (200-250)

NOTE: See Lot 319 for the 1858 Proof Gold 5 Rubles.

- 705 **Silver 5 Kopeks, 1858**. Cr.163. **Scarce date**. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated**. (150-200)

- 706 **Alexander III, 1881-1894**. Ruble, 1883. Alexander III Coronation. KM.43. Nicely toned. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated**. NGC MS63. (250-350)



Lot No. 707

- 707 **Alexander III**, Ruble, 1888. Head r. Rv. Crowned Imperial Eagle. Sev.3984, Uzd.2019. **Very rare**. A few minor surface marks. **Choice Brilliant Proof**. (900-1,200)

- 708 50 Kopeks, 1887. Designs as above. Sev.3975, Uzd.2013. **Very rare**. Lightly toned. **Brilliant Proof**. (600-700)



Lot No. 709

- 709 **Nicholas II, 1894-1917**. Ruble, 1912. Head l. Sev.4162, Uzd.2187. **Very rare**. Friction lines. Lovely purple-steel color with peripheral vermillion and russet hues. **Brilliant Proof**. (750-900)

- 710 Ruble, 1914. Y.59.3. Toned About Uncirculated. (100-150)

- 711 Ruble, 1915. Types as above. Scarce date. Toned Choice About Uncirculated. (150-200)

- *712 50 Kopeks, 1913. Head l. Lovely toning, shimmering pale purple, amber, vermillion and turquoise. **Choice Brilliant Proof**. PCGS PR65. (400-500)

- 713 **LIVONIA and ESTONIA. Catherine II, the Great**. 96 Kopeks, 1757. Crowned bust r. Rv. Crowned double-headed Eagle with Arms of Riga and Reval on breast. Dav.1690, Uzd.4226, Sev.1765. Toned purple-gray. Good Very Fine. (400-500)

SPAIN

- *714 **Felipe II, 1556-1598**. Cob 4 Reales, 1596/5. Segovia. Virtually full shield. Rv. Castles and lions in lobate frame. Bold two-digit date 96, remarkably full detail overall. Very Fine or better. (250-350)

- 715 **Felipe V, 1700-1746**. 4 Reales, 1709 MJ Madrid. Large draped bust r. Rv. Crowned shield, *DEXTERA DOMINI EXALTS AVIT ME*, The Right Hand of the Lord has Exalted Me. CC 8074. Extremely scarce. Fine to Very Fine. (250-300)

- 716 **Fernando VII, 1808-1833**. 4 Reales, 1810 V SG. Valencia. Large draped bust r. Rv. Crowned shield. KM 453.2. Well struck with more than usual detail, red-gold toning. Very Fine. (250-350)

- 717 4 Reales, 1811 C SF. Catalonia (Tarragona). Small bust r. Rv. Types as above. KM 465. Very Fine. (175-200)

- 718 4 Reales, 1811 C SF. Catalonia (Tarragona). Another. Fine. (150-175)



Lot No. 719

- 719 4 Reales, 1812 C SF. Catalonia (Palma de Majorca). Small draped bust r. Rv. Crowned shield. KM 475. Fine to Very Fine. (400-500)

- 720 10 Reales de Vellon, 1821 Bo UG. Bilbao. Small bare constitutional head r. Rv. *RESELLADO* in wreath, struck over coin of José Napoleon. KM 560.1. Choice Extremely Fine or better. (125-175)

- 721 10 Reales de Vellon, 1821 Sr LT. Santander. Types as above. Fine or better. (100-125)

LOVELY HUTH PATTERN 4 PESETAS



Lot No. 722

- 722 **Isabel II, 1833-1868**. Proof Pattern 4 Pesetas, 1894. Diadem bust l., titles in Spanish, *ISABEL 2a. POR LA GRACIA DE DIOS*. Rv. Lions, Castles in fleury cross from old copper Maravedis, *REINA DE LAS ESPAÑAS*. The Queen abdicated in 1868, but 100 Silver pieces were later struck by John Pinches, Ltd., London, for numismatist Reginald Huth. KB X7. Handsome clear russet-gold at the peripheries. **Very Choice Brilliant Proof**. (1,250-1,750)

Wealthy collector Reginald Huth's interest in dethroned or suffering Queens led him to design extraordinarily handsome private patterns for Hawaii's Queen Liliuokalani and Princess Kaiulani, Madagascar's Ranavalana III, Spain's Isabel II and Queen Regent Maria Cristina. He also designed add denominations for Queen Victoria's 1900 visit to Ireland.

- *723 **PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT**. Medallion 5 Pesetas, 1868. Hispania reclining l. between the Pyrenees and the Rock of Gibraltar. Rv. Crowned Arms flanked by Pillars. Yriarte 1162, Vives 823. Lightly toned with hints of pale russet. Choice About Uncirculated. (600-700)

- 724 **Alfonso XIII, 1886-1931**. 5 Pesetas, 1892 *92. Young boy's head l. Rv. Arms, Pillars. KM 700. Exceptional prooflike fields, a tic or two from full Gem. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated**. (350-450)



Lot No. 725

- 725 **BARCELONA. José Napoleon, 1808-1814.** 5 Pesetas, 1809. Arms in diamond in wreath. Rv. Value with crossed palms below in wreath. Cr.L17. Attractive toning, steel gray with white silver and russet hues. **Uncirculated** with lustre. A very pleasing example. (800-900)

- 726 **2½ Pesetas, 1809.** Lozenge-shaped Arms of Catalonia. Rv. *EN BARCELONA*. KM 68. Fine. (200-250)

SWEDEN



Lot No. 727

- 727 **Frederik I, 1720-1751.** Riksdaler, 1741 HM. Peruked and armoured bust r. Rv. Crowned and supported Arms. Dav.1728. Iridescent gray. Extremely Fine. (1,000-1,250)

- *728 **Karl XIV Johan, 1818-1844.** Riksdaler, 1821 CB. Three hundred years of Political and Religious Freedom. Bust r. Rv. Busts of Gustaf I and II and Frederick I in medallions. KM 415. Toned purple-gray with pale silver highlights. **Lustrous Uncirculated.** (750-850)

- 729 **Riksdaler, 1824 CB.** Bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms in Order. KM 408. Slight weakness of strike at centers. Tiny diebreaks upper obverse and reverse. **Lustrous Uncirculated.** (800-900)

SWITZERLAND and CANTONS

HANDSOME APPENZELL 4 FRANKEN



Lot No. 730

- 730 **APPENZELL. 4 Franken, 1816.** Bear rampant between V - R. Rv. Halberdier with Swiss shield, *IEDEM DAS SEINIGE*. Dav.368, KM 12. Prooflike silver gleams beneath red-gold toning. **Brilliant Uncirculated**, essentially Choice. **(SEE COLOR PLATE)** (2,000-2,500)

ATTRACTIVE BASEL DOUBLE TALER



Lot No. 731

- 731 **BASEL. 2 Taler, n.d. (1640).** Crozier in circle of shields. Rv. Double Eagle in ornate circle. KM 72. Extremely Fine. (2,500-3,000)

REMARKABLE CITY VIEW DOUBLE TALER OF BASEL



Lot No. 732

- 732 2 Taler, n.d. (1700). City view, river and bridge with 7 ships. Rv. Basilisk holds Arms in circle of shields. Dav.1742A, KM 130. Remarkable prooflike fields. Choice About Uncirculated. (2,500-3,000)

- *733 **BERN.** Taler, 1798. Devices in narrow ovals. Crowned Arms. Rv. Standing knight. KM 165. Pale purple with russet. **Choice Lustrous Uncirculated.** PCGS MS66. (400-500)

ATTRACTIVE 1798 BERN TALER



Lot No. 734

- 734 Taler, 1798. Another, as last. KM 165. Choice About Uncirculated with lustre. (1,000-1,250)

- 735 Taler, 1798. Cantonal Arms in lens-shaped field. Rv. Standing short-necked Swiss swordsman, *DOMINUS PROVIDEBIT*. Dav.1760A, KM 164. Choice About Uncirculated. (350-450)

- 736 ¼ Taler, 1774. Crowned Arms in spray. Rv. Crowned cruciform BBs. KM 118. Toned white silver and pale blue. **Choice Lustrous Uncirculated.** PCGS MS65. (250-350)

PLEASING 1823 BERN 4 FRANKEN



Lot No. 737

- 737 4 Franken (40 Batzen), 1823. Cantonal Arms in lens-shaped frame. Rv. Standing Swiss swordsman. KM 190. Splendidly smooth reflective fields show a hint of clear red-gold. **Brilliant Uncirculated,** virtually Choice. (1,500-2,000)

- *738 Franc, 1811. Crowned Arms in spray with banner in oval. Rv. Standing knight in oval. KM 174. Toned with russet hues. Mirrorlike fields. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** PCGS MS65. (500-600)

- 739 5 Batzen, 1808. Crowned Arms in spray. KM 170. Toned **Uncirculated.** (125-175)

- 740 **GENEVA.** 6 Deniers, 1795. KM 105. **Choice Lustrous Uncirculated.** NGC MS64. (60-90)

- 741 **LUZERN.** 40 Kreuzer, 1796. Crowned Arms in spray. Rv. Cruciform LL's with 40 at center. KM 91. Frosty white silver. **Choice Lustrous Uncirculated.** NGC MS64. (300-400)



Lot No. 742

- 742 **LUZERN. 4 Franken, 1814.** Crowned Arms in palm spray. Rv. Halberdier standing, looking r., with cantonal shield. KM 109. Friction lines. Reflective fields. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (900-1,200)
- *743 **4 Franken, 1814.** A second. KM 109. A pleasing two-year type, lightly toned in pearl gray. Extremely Fine. (600-650)
- 744 **5 Batzen, 1816.** Arms. Rv. Value in wreath. KM 112. Toned pale blue and white silver. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** PCGS MS66. (200-250)
- 745 **SOLOTHURN. 2½ Batzen, 1826.** Crowned Arms in spray. Rv. Cross in quatrefoil. KM 81. Pale purple-gray with amber hues. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** PCGS MS66. (150-200)
- *746 **VAUD. 10 Batzen, 1823.** Laureate shield with spray on groundline. Rv. Knight standing. KM 19. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** PCGS MS65. (550-650)

LOVELY HELVETIAN REPUBLIC 4 FRANKEN



Lot No. 747

- 747 **HELVETIAN REPUBLIC. 1798-1803. 4 Franken, 1801 B.** Bern. Swiss swordsman holds banner, *HELVETISCHE REPUBLIK*. Rv. Oak garland surrounds value, mintmark. Dav.1772, KM 18. Virtually flawless fields exhibit remarkable cartwheel reflectivity on this example of the last date of the denomination. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (SEE COLOR PLATE) (2,250-2,750)

CHOICE ZÜRICH SHOOTING FESTIVAL FIVE FRANCS



Lot No. 748

- 748 **CONFEDERATION. 5 Francs, 1859.** Zürich Federal Shooting Fest. Standing rifleman. Rv. Swiss and cantonal Arms. KM S5. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** PCGS MS64. (1,000-1,500)
- 749 **5 Rappen, 1933, 1936 B.** **Brilliant Specimen strikes,** the latter with frosty obverse device. PCGS Sp67. 2 pieces. (60-90)

CHOICE TRANSYLVANIAN TALER



Lot No. 750

- 750 **TRANSYLVANIA. Sigmund Bathori, 1581-1602.** Taler, 1590. Armored half-figure r. with scepter. Rv. Crowned shield with three tusks r. supported by mythic forest beings. Dav.8802. **Choice Extremely Fine.** (650-750)

Consign to one of our outstanding upcoming sales.

Year in and year out Stack's consignors receive top dollar for the coins they place in Stack's Auction Catalogues. Our detailed cataloguing, outstanding photographs and overall presentation are part of what Stack's offers those who consign their collection for sale. We can excite buyer enthusiasm for your coins, which results in record prices for you, at very competitive commission rates!

For a schedule of our upcoming Auctions see page 27 of this catalogue.



688



692



698



712



714



723



728



733



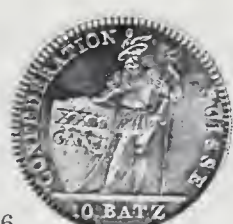
738



743



746



767



775



777



778



795



797



NORTH and SOUTH AMERICA

- 751 **BARBADOS. George III, 1760-1820.** Gilt Proof Penny, 1792. Negro head in Prince of Wales coronet, plumes, *I SERVE*. Rv. George III as Neptune in marine car. Reverse field die crack as Krause plate, two curving flan defects near knee. Pridmore 23, Type KM 10. Taylor restrike. **Proof.** (300-400)



Lot No. 752

- 752 **BERMUDA. George III, 1760-1820. Restrike (1862-1880) of 1793 Penny in Gilt.** Thick. By London diesinker and engraver William J. Taylor. As regular issue but artist's name erased from shoulder on obverse and sail ropes removed from reverse, date numerals in different style. Prid.7 var., KM 8b. Rare. **Matte Proof.** (1,000-1,500)

BOLIVIA

- 753 **Felipe IV, 1621-1665.** Cob 8 Reales, 162(2) P. Potosí. Crowned Arms. Rv. Quartered Arms of Castile and Leon. Calicó y Trigo 450. Slight verdigris. Crude About Very Fine. (100-150)
- 754 Cob 8 Reales, 163(1) T. Potosí Type as above. C-T.464. Toned Very Fine. (100-150)
- 755 **Carlos II, 1665-1700.** Cob 8 Reales, 1683 V. Potosí. Crowned quartered Arms of Castile y Leon. Rv. Crowned Pillars with date and legend, waves below. C-T.318. Flan cracks at edges and some double striking. Very Fine or a tad better. (150-250)
- 756 Cob 8 Reales, 1687 VR. Potosí. Designs as above. C-T.322a. Interesting flan, oblong over raised X, with four spokes emanating from edges. Slight corrosion spots on edge. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. (200-250)

BREATH-TAKING 1774 POTOSÍ 8 REALES



Lot No. 757

- 757 **Carlos III, 1759-1788.** 8 Reales, 1774 PTS JR. Mailed bust r. CAROLVS III. Rv. Crowned Arms between Pillars. KM 55, CC 10791. Amazing full silver lustre and meticulous strike combine to make this undoubtedly one of the finest known examples. Scattered minute superficial verdigris spots are noted for accuracy. Here is a coin of the most compelling beauty, truly FDC. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** (SEE COLOR PLATE) (1,000-1,500)

VERY RARE 1844 800 REIS



Lot No. 758

- 758 **BRAZIL. Pedro II, 1831-1889.** 800 Reis, 1844. Value in wreath. Rv. Crowned Arms in large spray. KM 456. **Very rare, 628 pieces struck.** A few light surface marks. Toned purple-gray. Choice About Uncirculated. (900-1,200)

CANADA

- 759 **Victoria.** 50 Cents, 1870 LCW on truncation. Attractive medium gray natural color. Fine. ICCS Fine-15.
- 760 50 Cents, 1871. Light gray color indicative of an old cleaning. It is lightly hairlined, with moderate obverse scuffs. Fine. ICCS Fine-15.
- 761 50 Cents, 1900. Attractive overall, though there are a few old, scattered reverse surface marks and a small obverse rim tic at 11:00. Fine. ICCS Fine-12.



Lot No. 762

- 762 25 Cents, 1870 Wide 0. Pleasing surfaces emit a pale multicolored iridescent glow over light silver-gray natural toning. It is a premium example of this important first year of issue Canadian 25 Cent denomination. Choice About Uncirculated. PCGS AU55.
- 763 25 Cents, 1900. Trivial stacking marks, tiny nick on chin. **Choice lustrous Uncirculated.** Rare this nice.
- 764 25 Cents, 1900. A second. Somewhat subdued lustre. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**
- 765 20 Cents, 1858. Carefully cleaned long ago, though retaining a near natural look with darker gray peripheral toning. Surfaces show a few small, trivial scratches. Very Fine.



Lot No. 766

- 766 10 Cents, 1888. Sharply struck. Excellent surfaces, showing splashes of light russet and sky blue iridescent toning over bold original mint frost. This coin possesses wonderful cyc appeal. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** PCGS MS64.

- *767 **Victoria**. 10 Cents, 1900. Features are exceptionally well struck. Surfaces are uniformly toned, predominantly in shades of pale ice blue and sunset-gold. It is an excellent representative of the Victoria 10 Cent type. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated**. PCGS MS65.
- 768 5 Cents, 1874. Large date, Cross 4. Young head l. Dark toning. Very Fine; **Edward VII**. 5 Cents, 1902 H, Large H. Lustrous. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated**. 2 pieces.
- 769 **Edward VII**. 10 Cents, 1902 H. Satiny mint lustre. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated**, or nearly so.
- 770 **George V**. Dollar, 1936. Virtually full original mint lustre, showing only faint hairlines. There is a small obverse pinscratch in the right field. **Choice About Uncirculated**; **George VI**. Dollar, 1938. Full mint lustre. Moderately hairlined. **About Uncirculated**. 2 pieces.
- 771 **George V**. 50 Cents, 1916. Lovely natural color. **Choice About Uncirculated**.
- 772 50 Cents, 1917. Carefully cleaned, and nearly natural appearing, with a hint of light gray toning. **Choice About Uncirculated**.

OUTSTANDING 1919 50 CENTS



Lot No. 773

- 773 50 Cents, 1919. Sharply struck. Solid mint frost is enhanced by vivid sunset toning, most prominent at the peripheries. Although considered to be a common in worn grades, this date is truly elusive in this lofty state of preservation. Among the finest known. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated**. NGC MS64.

REMARKABLE 1920 50 CENTS



Lot No. 774

- 774 50 Cents, 1920. Sparkling sunset, violet, and bright blue toning at the peripheries opens to deep mint frost at the centers. Contact marks are minimal. This date is recognized as one that was subjected to the famous "melt-down" of stockpiled 50 Cent denomination pieces held at the Ottawa Mint in 1929. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated**. ANACS MS64.

- *775 50 Cents, 1931. Pure white original mint frost. Surface blemishes are widely scattered, with none standing out as unsightly on this important low-mintage date. It is a delightful example. **Brilliant Uncirculated**, and nearly **Choice**. PCGS MS62.

IMPORTANT 1912 10 CENTS



Lot No. 776

- 776 10 Cents, 1912. Outstanding color and surfaces. Beautiful sunset and sea-green iridescent hues surround the peripheries, blending with natural mint frost at the centers which have acquired a pretty honey-golden glow. This short-lived variety with the "broad leaves" reverse was struck with George V's portrait for only three years, and for all practical purposes is a two-year only type in this state of preservation. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated**. PCGS MS65.

- *777 10 Cents, 1914. Sharply struck. Cold mint frost blends with attractive russet toning amid the lettering and features around the peripheries. Surfaces are smooth and satin-like. It is quite a rare date this nice. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated**. PCGS MS65.
- *778 10 Cents, 1916. Sharply struck. Frosty, with a touch of golden peripheral toning. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated**. PCGS MS65.
- 779 10 Cents, 1918. Sharply struck. Virtually full mint lustre. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated**. PCGS MS65.
- 780 10 Cents, 1919. Sharply struck. Satiny natural mint frost in enhanced by a faint glimmer of rose obverse iridescence. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated**. PCGS MS65.
- 781 10 Cents, 1919. Lustrous, with splashes of sunset iridescence. The obverse shows light hairlines. **Brilliant Uncirculated**.



Lot No. 782

- 782 5 Cents, 1909 Round Leaves. Nearly full mint frost, showing a mere hint of delicate rose iridescence. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated**. PCGS MS64.
- 783 5 Cents, 1929. Bright mint lustre, with a touch of golden toning. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated**. PCGS MS64.
- 784 Cent, 1936. Full original mint red. Scarce thus. Desirable as the final year of the George V portrait Cent. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated**. ICCS MS65 Red.
- 785 **George VI**. Voyageur Dollar, 1937. Clear, pale wine and gray toning over lustrous surfaces. Specimen strike. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated**, perhaps better.
- 786 Dollar, 1945. Lustrous, with reflective fields. Surfaces are moderately hairlined, and there are scattered black toning flecks on both sides. **About Uncirculated**.

- 787 **George VI.** Dollar, 1947 Pointed 7. Bright mint lustre, with reflective surfaces. Surfaces show moderate hairlines, though there are no significant blemishes. About Uncirculated.
- 788 Dollar, 1947 Blunt 7. Nearly full mint lustre. Extremely Fine.
- 789 Dollar, 1947 Maple Leaf. Blazing mint lustre. Fields are highly reflective. Choice About Uncirculated.
- 790 10 Cents, 1937. Lovely rose and sea-green toning. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated**; 1942. Light multicolored iridescence blends with natural mint frost. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated**. Both coins grade ICCS MS64. 2 pieces.
- 791 10 Cents, 1940. Lightly toned in shades of rose, ice blue, and pink over virtually perfect surfaces. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated**. ICCS MS65.
- 792 10 Cents, 1941. Uniform delicate rose toning combines with deep blue and violet on the obverse, and mottled gray on the reverse. Immaculate surfaces. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated**. ICCS MS65.

RARE HIGH RELIEF 1951 5 CENTS



Lot No. 793

- 793 5 Cents, 1951 High Relief. Struck in steel, with the Beaver reverse resumed. Blazing mint brilliance. Surfaces are deeply reflective, including the Beaver and George VI's portrait. The peripheral lettering, however, is lightly frosted. Intended to be a so-called "low relief" design, by error a small number of coins were struck with a distinct "high relief" portrait, which today are coveted by specialists. In addition to the enhanced features of George VI, this variety is distinguishable by the placement of A in GRATIA pointing directly at a dentil, as opposed by pointing between two dentils, as is the case on all "low relief" examples. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated**. PCGS MS64 HI RELIEF.

Steel planchets were necessitated by the Korean War need for nickel.

NEWFOUNDLAND



Lot No. 794

- 794 **Victoria.** 50 Cents, 1900. Frosty, and fully lustrous. The obverse surface is moderately scuffed and scratched, while the reverse shows only trivial friction within the headed circle. About Uncirculated. PCGS AU53.

- *795 **George V.** 20 Cents, 1912. Well struck. Frosty, with a glimmer of golden iridescence. There are no noteworthy surface marks, merely a few light hairlines. It is a pleasing example of this important one-year only Newfoundland Provincial type coin. **Brilliant Uncirculated**, and nearly Choice. PCGS MS62.

GORGEOUS 1912 NEWFOUNDLAND 10 CENTS



Lot No. 796

- 796 10 Cents, 1912. Superb original mint lustre. Surfaces are satin-like and virtually blemish-free. A hint of honey-gold iridescence enhances the appeal of this remarkable coin. Here is truly a prize for the specialist. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated**. PCGS MS66.

- *797 5 Cents, 1929. Sharply struck. Pretty rose-champagne golden iridescent hues complement virtually flawless surfaces. The George V silver 5 Cent Provincial type was struck as need for the denomination required from 1912 until 1929, with only four dates being represented. All are quite rare in this superlative state of preservation. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated**. PCGS MS65.

- 798 **George VI.** 10 Cents, 1946 C. Full mint lustre. The lowest mintage date of the series, *a mere 38,400 were struck*. **Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated**. PCGS MS64.

EXTREMELY RARE SANTE FE COB TWO REALES



Lot No. 799

- 799 **COLOMBIA. Felipe V, 1700-1746.** Cob 2 Reales (ca.1720-1722) No R FS. Quartered shield in circle, the date does not appear on this chunky flan, but Felipe's ordinal "V" is wonderfully clear. Rv. Pillars PLV/SVL/TRA No R. Pierced at 6:00. Very Fine. (450-550)

All of the 18th Century Santa Fe silver Cobs are extremely rare.

- 800 **ECUADOR. Republic.** 4 Reales, 1844 MV-(A). Condor astride Arms in wreath. Rv. Crude Bolivar bust r. KM 27. Some weakness at center. Fine. (350-400)

MEXICO

- 801 **Felipe III, 1598-1621.** ½ Real, uncertain date, Mo F. Mexico City. Monogram. Rv. Quartered Arms of Castile y Leon. Calicó y Trigo Tipo 127. Weakness in peripheries. Sharp center. About Very Fine. (100-150)
- 802 **Felipe V, 1700-1746.** Cob 4 Reales, 1733 Mo MF. Mexico City. Crowned Arms. Rv. Cross in polylobe quartering Arms of Castile y Leon. C-T.887. Rectangular flan tapering at left. Two neat holes in left periphery. Very Fine. (150-250)
- 803 **Fernando VI, 1746-1759.** 8 Reales, 1758 Mo MM. Mexico City. Pillars type. KM 104.1. Choice Very Fine. (100-150)
- 804 **Carlos IV, 1788-1808.** 8 Reales, 1805 Mo TH. Laureate armored bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms flanked by Pillars. KM 109. Slight weakness of strike at centers. Lightly toned. About Uncirculated. (100-150)



Lot No. 805

- 805 **Republic.** 8 Reales, 1823 Mo JM. Hook-necked eagle on cactus with snake in beak l. Rv. Liberty cap in rays. Edge: Herring-bone pattern. KM 376.2. Cap and lower breast are typically weakly struck. Pleasing iridescent blue, gold and rose toning makes this an unusually pleasing example of the **rare** first year of issue. Extremely Fine. (600-700)

A Mexican eagle seated on a Nopal cactus and devouring a snake guided the Aztec Indians to the site of Mexico City. Emperor Augustin I (Mexican Liberator Augustin de Iturbide) placed a crowned eagle minus the serpent on his 1822-23 coinage. The first republican "hook-necked" eagle, facing l. with snake appeared in 1823. It was in turn replaced by the facing eagle in 1824.

PERU



Lot No. 806

- 806 **Felipe II, 1556-1598.** 2 Reales, n.d., (R). Lima mint. Crowned Arms. Rv. Crowned Pillars, large P above and between, PLVS UL, two large dots below. C-T.519a, G & S 4 var. **Very rare** early issue of Lima. Some typical weakness of strike, but overall sharp for issue. Bit better than Fine/Very Fine. (700-800)

- 807 ¼ Real, n.d. Lima mint. Crowned Arms of Castile, 6-point star to r. of shield. Rv. Crowned Arms of Leon dividing P and 6-point star. Appears to be an unlisted variety. Cf. G & S 69. **Very rare.** Some deposits. About Very Fine. (200-250)
- 808 **Carlos III, 1759-1788.** 8 Reales, 1774 MJ. Lima. Laureate and armored bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms flanked by Pillars. KM 78. Toned medium purple-gray with hints of violet and russet. About Uncirculated. (350-450)
- 809 **Fernando VII, 1808-1822.** 4 Reales, 1818 JP. Lima. Laureate and draped bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms flanked by Pillars. KM 116. **Rare.** Typically weak bust and crown. Very light residue. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. (300-400)
- 810 **Republic.** 8 Reales, 1828 JM. Lima. Libertad standing. Rv. Arms in laurels, wreath above. KM 142.3. Delicate yet vibrant rose-gold toning. Choice About Uncirculated. (125-175)
- 811 8 Reales, 1833 MM. Lima. KM 142.3. Types as above. Toned purple-gray with lovely amber and cobalt-blue hues. **Lustrous Uncirculated.** (350-450)
- *812 White Metal Pattern 8 Reales, 1835 B. Cuzco. Arms of Republic. Rv. Central inscription hails striking by Thonnelier Coining Press. KM unlisted. Much lustre. Choice About Uncirculated. (200-300)
- 813 4 Reales, 1855 MB. Lima. Types as above. KM 151.3. Full lustre and bold strike. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (100-150)

RARE VENEZUELA 5 REALES OF 1855



Lot No. 814

- 814 **VENEZUELA. Republic.** Transitional Decimal Real Coinage. 5 Reales, 1855 A. Paris. *Different* Pointing Hand, Anchor. Liberty head l. with **LIBERTAD** diadem by Jean-Jacques Barre. Rv. Arms of Republic, 5 Rles 11.50 Gs. Y.11. An important one-year type, missing from many advanced collections. Choice Extremely Fine or better. (1,000-1,500)

ASIA, AFRICA and the PACIFIC

ANGOLA

- 815 **José I, 1750-1777.** 6 Macutas, 1770. Ornate crowned shield. Rv. *AFRICA PORTUGUEZA*, value in wreath. KM 15; **Maria I and Pedro III, 1777-1786.** 8 Macutas, 1783; 4 Macutas, 1784. Types as above. KM 23, 22. Very Fine. 3 pieces. (250-300)



Lot No. 816

- 816 10 Macutas, 1783. Types as above. KM 24. A desirable one-year type. Choice Very Fine. (250-350)
- 817 **Maria I, alone 1786-1799.** 6, 4 Macutas, 1796. Types as above. KM 33, 32. Very Fine. 2 pieces. (150-200)
- 818 **ANNAM. United Dai Nam. Tu Duc, 1848-1883.** 3 Tien, n.d. Radiant sun at center; four characters: *Tu Duc bao thong*. Rv. Dragon. 13.41 grams. Schj.369. Evidence of die erosion. Grainy. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. (200-250)

CHINA

- 819 **EMPIRE. Anhwei.** Dollar, n.d. (1897). Dragon. Y.45. Surface nicks. Toned (and probably once lightly dipped). Very Fine. (200-250)
- 820 **Hupei.** Dollar, n.d. (1895-1907). Dragon. Y.127.1. Once treated. **Uncirculated.** (200-250)



Lot No. 821

- 821 **Kiangnan.** Dollar, 1898. Small letters variety. Four large characters with four smaller characters at center in beaded circle. Rv. Facing dragon. Y.145a.2. Once treated. **Uncirculated** or nearly so. (550-650)
- 822 **Kirin.** 50 Cents, 1902. Yinyang in center. Rv. Dragon. Error: C of CANDARINS is inverted. This variety is not noted in KM, Cf.Y.182a.1. Toned Very Fine to About Extremely Fine; **Yunnan.** Dollar, n.d. (1908). Dragon. Y.254. Hairlines. Once cleaned. Bright Extremely Fine. 2 pieces. (100-150)

- 823 **Kwangtung.** Dollar, n.d. (1890-1908). Dragon. Y.203. Some surface scratches and marks. Once lightly cleaned. **Uncirculated.** (250-300)

- 824 **REPUBLIC. General Issue.** Dollar, n.d. (1912). Li Yuan-hung - Founding of the Republic. Y.321. Once treated which has created some clouding on obverse. Extremely Fine. (100-150)



Lot No. 825

- 825 **Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929).** English type. Sun Yat-sen bust l. Rv. Junk with three sails on water with breaking waves, character right and left. KM Pn99, K.615. Friction lines. Clouding on obverse. **Brilliant Proof.** (550-650)

- 826 **CRUSADER STATES. County of Tripoli. Bohemond VI of Antioch, 1251-1274.** Gros. Cross within octagon of arcs and angles; +*BOEMVNDVS:COMES*. Rv. 8-point star within 8 arcs; +*C.I.V.I.TAS TR.I.POLI.* CCS 22. Choice Extremely Fine. (150-200)

- 827 **Bohemond VII, 1275-1287.** Gros. Cross within 12 arcs; +*SEPTIMVS:BOEMVNDVS:COMES*. Rv. Triple-towered, crenellated gateway within 12 arcs; +*CIVITAS.TRIPOLIS:SVRIE*. CCS 26. About As Struck. (100-150)

- 828 **EGYPT. Malik Fu'ad, 1922-1936.** 20 'Irsh, AH 1348, 1929 B P. Bust of king l. wearing tarboosh. Rv. In Arabic calligraphy: *al-mumlakiya al-Misir* (the Kingdom of Egypt) in circle. KM 352. **Uncirculated** with lustre. (250-300)

- 829 **FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA. Union.** Aluminum Piéfort 2 Francs, 1948 A. Winged Liberty looking l., ESSAI and date below. KM PE 2. **Brilliant Proof.** (75-125)

- 830 **FRENCH INDO-CHINA.** 20 Cents, 1925. Liberty seated l., facing. Rv. Value within wreath. KM 17.1. Frosty white mint lustre. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated;** Cent, 1923. KM 12.1. Virtually full mint red. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** 2 pieces. (75-125)

- 831 10 Cents, 1911. Liberty seated l. Rv. Value in wreath. KM 9. Showy satiny mint lustre with a delicate champagne blush. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (200-300)

LIBERIA

The history of Liberia, the oldest independent Black republic in Africa, has been tempestuous. The country's 19th century pattern coinage clearly recalls its origins as a settlement for American freed slaves returned to Africa by the American and Maryland Colonization Societies. No other African nation can boast as extensive and appealing a pattern record.



Lot No. 832

- 832 Proof 2 Cents, 1847. Liberty head l. in Phrygian cap with incuse 5-pointed star, signature WJT (William J. Taylor, Birmingham) on truncation. Cartwheel rims, incuse *REPUBLIC OF LIBERIA*, three stars. Rv. Coconut palm on shore, steamship on horizon. Incuse value, two stars and date on rim. KM 2. Type as issued, but meticulous quality argues a pattern or specimen strike. **Brilliant Proof.** (150-250)

This distinctive Liberty head appears on most of the following patterns. The palm, shore and steamship are elements of the national coat of Arms and also grace several later pieces.

SILVER PATTERN QUARTER DOLLAR



Lot No. 833

- 833 Silver Pattern Quarter Dollar, 1865. Seated African Liberty holding cap on pole, shield with palm tree, *LIBERTY*. Rv. Eagle with Republic's Arms (palm and ship) on breast, large-letter legend. 6.91 grams, Reeded Edge. KM Pn9. Faintly grainy fields, subtle steely toning. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (550-650)

Although clearly inspired by Christian Gobrecht's seated Liberty, this figure's African features and radiant star above are most original. This piece is among the rarest Liberian patterns.

**SPEED YOUR BID SHEET TO
STACK'S BY FAX**

FAX #(212) 245-5018

or #(212) 582-1946

NOTICE TO FAX BIDDERS

On date of sale fax bids will only be accepted until 3:00 p.m. (Eastern time).



Lot No. 834

- 834 Copper-nickel Pattern Half Dollar, 1889. Liberty head l. in Phrygian cap bearing incuse star, E below. Rv. Spread eagle with shield of 11 stripes, one star on breast, *IN GOD WE TRUST* above. KM Pn36. Plain edge. "Sandblast surface." **Uncirculated.** (100-200)

The Liberian flag bears 11 stripes and a single star. The flag, shield, eagle and motto are obviously of American derivation. This Liberty head appears on most patterns as well as the 1847-1862 circulation Coppers. All Liberian Copper-nickel patterns offered here are somewhat grainy, possibly from hardness of alloy and striking pressure.

- *835 Bronze Pattern Half Dollar, 1889. Liberty head as preceding. Rv. Small star and stripe shield in palms, *HALF DOLLAR*, date. KM Pn39. Plain edge. Red-brown. **Brilliant Uncirculated**, essentially Choice. (150-250)
- 836 Aluminum Pattern Half Dollar, 1889. Types as above. KM Pn40. Faint whitish toning. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (150-200)
- 837 Copper-nickel Pattern Half Dollar, 1889. Types as above. KM Pn41. Reverse is especially sharp, obverse is faintly grainy, steely toning surrounds the reliefs. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (150-200)
- 838 Bronze Pattern Quarter Dollar, 1889. Types as above. KM Pn24. Plain edge, rich red-brown. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (150-200)
- 839 Aluminum Pattern Quarter Dollar, 1889. Types as above. KM Pn25. Boldly reflective with some obverse hairlines. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (100-150)
- *840 Bronze Pattern 50 Cents, 1889. Obverse as last. Rv. Palm and ship, value 50 - Cs. flanking, date in exergue. KM Pn28. Red-brown, largely mint red, faintest old fingerprint trace visible under a glass. **Brilliant Uncirculated**, essentially Choice. (150-250)
- 841 Aluminum Pattern 50 Cents, 1889. Types as above. KM Pn45. Prooflike flash, some hairlines in fields. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (125-175)
- 842 Copper-nickel Pattern 50 Cents, 1889. Types as above. KM Pn46. Flashing fields, faint graininess. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (150-200)



Lot No. 843

- 843 **LIBERIA. Piéfort Copper-nickel Pattern 25 Cents, 1889.** Types as above. KM Pn30 var., unlisted in this 2.5mm thickness. Prooflike **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (200-250)

- 844 **Copper-nickel Pattern 25 Cents, 1889.** Types as above, but 1.5mm thick planchet. KM Pn30. Flashing silver underlies pale gold. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (150-200)



Lot No. 845

- 845 **Piéfort Bronze Pattern Quarter Dollar, 1889.** Obverse as last. Rv. Eagle with star-stripe shield, *IN GOD WE TRUST*, *QUAR. DOL.* around. KM Pn21 var., unlisted in this 2.5mm thick planchet. Prooflike mint red. Some hairlines from wiping by minions of the germophobic King Farouk. **Brilliant Uncirculated** or better. (175-250)

Ex King Farouk Collection.

- 846 **Piéfort Aluminum Quarter Dollar, 1889** Types as above. KM Pn21 var., unlisted with this 3.1mm thick planchet. Some light hairlines. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (150-200)

- 847 **Aluminum Pattern Quarter Dollar, 1889.** Types as above, but 1.5mm thick. KM Pn21. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (125-175)

- *848 **Copper Pattern Cent, 1866.** High relief Liberty head as preceding but without star on cap, star below in place of E. Rv. Large palm, tiny ship. KM Pn12. 31mm. Light glossy brown. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (150-200)

- 849 **Bronze Pattern 2 Cents, 1868; 1 Cent, 1866.** Liberty head l. in cap with star. Larger coin shows small E, smaller substitutes a star. Rv. Palm and ship. KM Pn16, 11. Brown and orange-red. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** 2 pieces. (200-300)

- 850 **Bronze Pattern 2 Cents, 1 Cent, 1868.** Types as above. KM 16. 15. Brown with lambent hints of faded red, smaller coin has corrosion spot near obverse rim. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** 2 pieces. (150-250)

- 851 **Bronze Pattern Cent, 1888.** Square national shield. Rv. Oak wreath, P at tie, star, *ONE/ CENT.* KM Pn17. 19mm, Size of U.S. small Cents. Red-brown, much obverse red. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (100-150)

- 852 **Proof Bronze Pattern Cent, 1889.** Types as above but different wreath tie with two crude arrows right of the P. KM Pn18. Largely red, a few Farouk hairlines. **Brilliant Proof.** (150-175)

Ex King Farouk Collection.



Lot No. 853

- 853 **Bronze Pattern 2 Cents, 1890.** Liberty head, E as last. Rv. Star and stripes shield in wheat wreath, *IN GOD WE TRUST*, value. KM Pn52. Plain edge. Prooflike with rich mint red lustre. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (150-200)

- *854 **Bronze Pattern 2 Cents, 1890.** Obverse as last. Rv. Wheat wreath encloses *2/ CENTS/ 1890*, *IN GOD WE TRUST* above. KM Pn54. Another bold, typically American design. Red-brown. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (150-200)

- 855 **Proof 1 Cent, 1896 H. Laureate Liberty head l. as adopted.** Rv. Palm, dove, sailing ship and sun. KM 5. Struck by Heaton, Birmingham. Red-brown with abundant glowing red. A delightful Heaton strike. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** (150-200)

- 856 **PALESTINE. British Mandate. 50 Mils, 1934; 20 Mils, 1927; 10 Mils, 1933; 5 Mils, 1934.** The 20 Mils is toned **Uncirculated** with a small rim ding, the others are **Choice About Uncirculated.** 4 pieces. (150-250)

PORTUGUESE INDIA

- 857 **Carlos I, 1889-1908. ½ Tanga, 1901.** Bust r., Roman numeral date below. Rv. Crowned Arms. **Red and Brown. Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF64 RB. (150-200)

- 858 **¼ Tanga, 1901.** Designs as above. **Red and brown. Choice Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF63 RB. (150-200)

- 859 **⅛ Tanga, 1901.** Same designs. **Red and Brown.** Lovely color. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF65 RB. (100-150)

- 860 **⅛ Tanga, 1901.** Same designs. **Red and Brown. Very Choice Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF64 RB. (90-120)



812



835



840



848



854



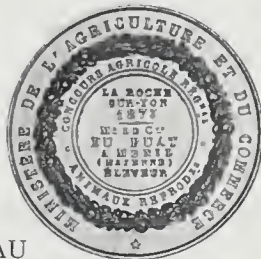
863AU



865AU



868AU



869AU



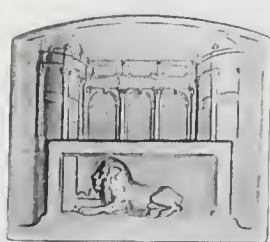
872AU



871AU



875AU



GOLD MEDALS OF THE WORLD

A SPLENDID SELECTION OF EUROPEAN GOLD MEDALS

DENMARK

RARE DANISH AGRICULTURAL MEDAL



Lot No. 861

- 861 **Royal Danish Agricultural Society Merit Medal, 1811.** Gold, 35mm, 30.82 grams. By Daniel Jansen Adzer. Choice Extremely Fine. Obv. Seated Fame with staff, Janus heads on shield, *DET. KONGEL. DANSK. LAND=HUUSHOLD. SELSK.*, foundation date Jan. 29, 1769 in exergue. Rev. Merit inscription in wreath. Edge incuse *NICOLAI PEDERSEN 1811.* (2,000-2,500)

FRANCE

The following French Gold Medals were all struck at the Paris Mint. All bear minute edgemarks including a Privy mark or Différent, such as Pointing Hand (used 1845-1860), Bee (1860-1879) or Cornucopia (1880-) and "OR," Gold. Such a variety of issuers and designs has seldom been offered at public auction in the United States.



Lot No. 862

- 862 **Louis Philippe I, 1830-1848. Royal Agricultural Society of Paris Award Medal, 1847.** Gold, 37.2mm, 35.71 grams. By Romain Vincent Jeuffroy. Extremely Fine. Obv. Conjoined busts of Kings Louis XV, XVI and XVIII, who *Instituted, Organized, Restored* the Society. Rev. Plow, Society name. Edge incuse award inscription, *A Mr. GALTAYRES, A MAURS (CANTAL), 11 AVRIL 1847.* (1,000-1,500)

Jeuffroy is known primarily for his medals of Napoleon, enemy of the legitimate Bourbons portrayed here. The date shows award under their usurping cousin Louis Philippe, making the medal a fascinating document of turbulent 19th century French history.

- *863 **Second Republic, 1848-1852. Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce Award Medal, 1851.** Gold, 27.5mm, 16.11 grams. By Louis Merley. Forrer IV:43. Choice Extremely Fine. Obv. Republic head l. Rev. National Agriculture Congress award *a Mr. GERNIGON* for livestock breeding. Edgemark Pointing Hand OR. (750-950)

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, COMMERCE AND PUBLIC WORKS MEDALS



Lot No. 864

- 864 **Napoleon III, 1852-1870. Universal Agriculture Congress International Jury Member's Medal, 1856.** Gold, 36.5mm, 30.17 grams. By Armand Auguste Caqué. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** Obv. Bare head l. Rev. Concentric Ministry and Congress legends. Light hairlines. Edge Pointing Hand, OR. (1,000-1,250)

- *865 **Vannes Regional Congress Livestock Medal, 1860.** Gold, 34mm, 24.55 grams. By Armand Auguste Caqué. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** Types as above, Regional Congress at Vannes, for Livestock Breeding, unnamed. Edge Pointing Hand, OR. (750-1,000)



Lot No. 866

- 866 **Saint-Lô Regional Agriculture Congress Livestock Breeding Medal, 1866.** Gold, 33.5mm, 25.5 grams. By Albert Desiré Barre. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** Obv. Emperor's laureate head r. Rev. Types as above. Edge Bee, OR. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (1,000-1,250)

MASSIVE UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION
GOLD MEDAL



Lot No. 867

- 867 **Universal Exposition Recognition Medal, 1867.** Gold, 51mm, 72.93 grams. By François Joseph Hubert Ponscarne. **Brilliant Uncirculated** or virtually so. Obv. Laureate Emperor's head l. Rev. Universal exposition legend, *RECOMPENSES, JACOB/ HENNIGE*. Edge Bee, OR. Tiny pinscratch below truncation. (1,250-1,750)

- *868 **Third Republic. 1870-1940. La Roche sur Yon Provincial Congress Award Medal, 1873.** Gold, 33.5mm, 24.77 grams. By Albert Desiré Barre. Choice About Uncirculated. Obv. Ceres head r. Rev. Types as above, relief-letter award to *Mr. Le Comte de Buat of Menil, Cattle Breeder*. Edge Bee OR. Hairlines on prooflike fields. (750-900)

HANDSOME 1878 UNIVERSAL
EXPOSITION MEDAL

- *869 **Universal International Exposition Medal, 1878.** Gold, 50.2mm, 84.32 grams. By Jules-Clément Chaplain. Choice Extremely Fine. Obv. Republic head l. Rev. Winged Fame over expo, cherub holds insert-die award to *Côte Du Coté & Cie*. Edge Bee OR. Light handling. (1,750-2,250)

LYONS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE GOLD MEDAL



Lot No. 870

- 870 **Lyons Chamber of Commerce Medal, 1880.** Gold, 37mm, 34.02 grams. By Jules Clément Chaplain. About Uncirculated. Obv. Nude river god, goddess with city Arms. Rev. Seated city instructs youth at loom and press. Delicate red-gold matte finish. Edge Cornucopia OR. (1,000-1,250)

EDUCATION AWARD MEDAL FOR GEOLOGY

- *871 **Ministry of Education and Fine Arts Award Medal, 1880.** Gold, 46mm, 71.95 grams. By André Vauthier-Galle. **Brilliant Uncirculated** or virtually so. Obv. Republic head l. crowned in laurel, oak, wheat. Rev. Ministry Competition of 1880, awarded to Mr. FALSAN of Colonges for *Study of Ancient Glaciers of the Rhône*. Magnificent deep yellow gold. Edge Cornucopia, OR. (1,250-1,750)

- *872 **Nice Regional Agricultural Congress Medal, 1883.** Gold, 33.5mm, 24.67 grams. By François Joseph Hubert Ponscarne. About Uncirculated. Obv. Republic head with flowing hair, winged fillet l. Rev. Trophy of wheat, caduceus, Nice insert die at center. Edge Cornucopia OR. Light handling. (600-800)



Lot No. 873

- 873 **Rifle Competition Medal, 1889.** Gold, 37mm, 28.04 grams. By Louis Oscar Roty. Choice Extremely Fine. Obv. Armored bust of Republic in beaked casque l. Rev. France with banner honors grizzled veteran, young recruit. Edge Cornucopia OR. Light handling. (1,250-1,500)



Lot No. 874

- 874 **Bordeaux Chamber of Commerce Medal, 1906.** Gold, 40mm, 46.43 grams. By François Joseph Joindy. **Brilliant Uncirculated**. Obv. Elegant female nudes over octagon showing compass on ancient galley prow. Rev. View of broad waterfront esplanade. Edge Cornucopia 1 OR. Delightful satin-frost finish. (1,250-1,750)

- *875 **Louvre Shops Distinguished Service Plaque, 1922.** Gold, 34.5 x 30.5mm, 33.1 grams. By Séraphin Emile Vernier. **Brilliant Uncirculated**. Obv. Caduceus, beehive, *GRANDS/ MAGASINS/ DU/ LOUVRE*. Rev. Incuse award inscription to *De LA LONDE/ ROBERT/ 1897-1922*. Subtly frosty finish, edge Cornucopia 3 OR. **Brilliant Uncirculated**. (850-950)

STATELY CITY OF PARIS SERVICE MEDAL



Lot No. 876

- 876 **Paris Municipal Council Distinguished Service Medal, 1924.** Gold, 50mm, 83.63 grams. By Jules Clément Chaplain. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** Obv. Exceptionally handsome Republic bust l. in Phrygian cap. Rev. City Arms in oak and laurel, awarded to *LOUIS AUBANEL/ SECRÉTAIRE GÉNÉRAL/ DE LA PRÉFECTURE DE LA SEINE*. Gloriously mark-free, finely frosted gold. Edge Cornucopia 3 OR. (1,750-2,000)

GERMANY and GERMAN STATES



Lot No. 877

- 877 **HAMBURG, Freie und Hansestadt. 1/2 Portugalöser on Enlargement of the City Hall, 1888.** Gold, 34.5mm, 17.94 grams. Gaed.2390. About Uncirculated or better. Obv. Free City Arms in broad cartwheel border. Rev. Building façade, built 1814, restored 1888. Edge incuse *H.M.* 980 GOLD. Prooflike fields bear a few light marks. (850-950)
- 878 **NÜRNBERG. Friendship Medalet, 1737.** Gold, 14mm, .89 gram. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** Obv. Abbreviated reference to Bible story of David and Jonathan. Rev. Clasp hands under All-seeing Eye. Style of Nürnberg Moralizing Medals. (150-250)

GOLD FRIEDRICH III MEMORIAL MEDAL



Lot No. 879

- 879 **PRUSSIA. Kaiser Friedrich III Death Medal, 1888.** Gold, 40.5mm, 32.98 grams. Extremely Fine. Obv. Coinage head of 90-day Emperor who died of throat cancer after accession, vital dates. Rev. Seated Germania from 1871 Siegestaler, memorial legend. Handling marks. (1,750-2,000)

The liberal-minded Friedrich was a war hero in 1870-71. He married Queen Victoria's eldest daughter, who became a prominent opponent of Bismarck. Their son was Kaiser Wilhelm II, whose world view was closer to Bismarck's. Many medals marked Friedrich's death but Gold is virtually unknown.

GREAT BRITAIN

CHOICE 1714 CORONATION MEDAL



Lot No. 880

- 880 **George I Coronation Medal, 1714.** Gold, 34.5mm, 24.02 grams. By John Croker. Wollaston 11, MI CXXXIX:7. Choice Extremely Fine. Obv. Mailed laureate bust r. signature J.C. on truncation, single-pellet stops in legend. Rev. Standing Britannia crowns enthroned monarch. Prooflike fields show some hairlines. (SEE COLOR PLATE) (1,750-2,000)

RUSSIA

BATTLE OF BORODINO CENTENARY MEDAL



Lot No. 881

- 881 **Battle of Borodino Centenary Medal, 1812.** Gold, 32.5mm, 25.69 grams. Choice Extremely Fine. Obv. Conjoined heads of Alexander I, Nicholas II. Rev. Commemorative dates, inscription on tablet. Lightly frosted yellow gold, edge bumps. (1,250-1,750)

Consign to one of our outstanding upcoming sales.

Year in and year out Stack's consignors receive top dollar for the coins they place in Stack's Auction Catalogues. Our detailed cataloguing, outstanding photographs and overall presentation are part of what Stack's offers those who consign their collection for sale. We can excite buyer enthusiasm for your coins, which results in record prices for you, at very competitive commission rates!

For a schedule of our upcoming Auctions, see page 27 of this catalogue.

ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT PRIZE MEDAL



Lot No. 882

- 882 **Prize for Academic Achievement, ca. 1870.** Gold, 33mm, 25.78 grams. Smirnov 479b. Extremely Fine. Obv. Double-headed Imperial Eagle. Rev. Knowledge standing, holding wreath and lamp. Hairlined, though without rim or surface blemishes. (750-1,000)

SWITZERLAND

MASSIVE GOLD FRAUENFELD SHOOTING MEDAL



Lot No. 883

- 883 **THURGAU. Frauenfeld Federal Shooting Fest Medal, 1890.** Gold, 45.5mm, 69.52 grams. By Hugues Bovy. Choice About Uncirculated. Obv. Warrior Helvetia shelters seated Canton. Rev. City Arms. Delbert Krause 228, reports 119 struck in Gold. Hairlines on prooflike fields. (2,500-3,000)



Lot No. 884

- 884 **VAUD. Independence Centenary Medal, 1897.** Gold, 37.2mm, 36.04 grams. By Georges Hantz. Forrer II:425. Choice Extremely Fine. Obv. Seated Liberty under rising sun, Provisional Representative Assembly of 1798. Rev. Cantonal Arms on cross. Bold design by Geneva master medalist. (1,750-2,000)

WORLD MEDALS IN SILVER AND COPPER

FINLAND

- 885 **Alexander Academy Centenary Medal, 1842.** Silver, 57.5mm, 75.6 grams. By Heinrich Gube. About Uncirculated. Obv. Nicholas I head r., Latin legend. Rev. Laurel, Academy begins second century. Prooflike with hairlines, steel-gold toning. (250-350)

FRANCE

MASSIVE FRENCH RAILWAYS MEDALLION

- 886 **Railway Law Promulgation Medallion, 1842.** Bronze, 113.5mm. By Antoine Bovy. **Uncirculated.** Obv. Oak-crowned head of King Louis Philippe I. on deeply concave field. Rev. Pedestal with seated France holding tablet of law inscribed *CHEMIN DE FER*, dispatching winged Mercury and sword-wielding Mars. Four railroads form a symbolic compass in background. Struck by Paris Mint, edgemark Antique Prow CUIVRE. Measuring 11mm thick at rims, nearly 15mm at thickest point, this was long regarded as the largest medal ever struck. Wonderfully mark-free for so huge a medallion, appealing even mahogany patina adds to the overwhelming visual appeal. Accompanied by a fitted, plush lined round wooden display frame cracked from dryness. (300-400)

JAPAN

- *887 **Crown Prince's World Tour Homecoming Medal, 1921.** .950 Silver, 61mm, 109.61 grams. By S. Nakano. **Uncirculated.** Obv. Facing uniformed bust of future Emperor Hirohito as Crown Prince. Rev. Globe, Sacred Mirror frame encloses imperial navy cruiser at anchor flanked by doves, date March 3, Taisho Year 10. Edgemarks 4 characters, 950. Antiqued patina. In fitted case with white plush interior, broken lid with 13 gold-stamped characters. (1,250-1,750)

The early 1920's saw a flourishing of medallion art in Japan. As the ultra-nationalists consolidated their grip on power in the 1930's, the use of any imperial portraits would have been regarded as an unthinkable act of lesé majesté. This Homecoming medal is highly elusive in Bronze, virtually uncollectible in Silver.

SPEED YOUR BID SHEET TO

STACK'S BY FAX

FAX #(212) 245-5018

or #(212) 582-1946

NOTICE TO FAX BIDDERS

On date of sale fax bids will only be accepted until 3:00 p.m. (Eastern time).

JUDAICA - ISRAEL

HIGH QUALITY "FEATHER JEW" MEDAL



Lot No. 888

- 888 **Feather Jew Satirical Medal, Ca. 1700.** Silver, 45.4 x 42mm oval, 29.24 grams. By Christian Wermuth of Gotha. Brettauer 4765, Friedenberg, *Jewish Medals*, p. 11. About Uncirculated and Choice. Obv. Itinerant Jewish merchant in feathered cap, stooped by huge sack on back labelled *vitia propria*, One's own Faults, holding small sack inscribed *vi/ tia/ ali/ ena*, Faults of Others. Rev. Cupid riding on lion, exergue *Amor Vincit Omnia*, Love conquers all. Friedenberg and Bruno Kirschner debate the meaning of this design, agreeing that it lampoons contemporary anti-Semites' views of supposed Jewish avarice and amorousness. The feathers reportedly represent a cuckold's "horns," attributed to German Princes who retained favored *Hoffjuden* or Court Jews. Prooflike silver surfaces join a sharp impression of the dies. (900-1,200)

EXTREMELY RARE HAMBURG
CHIEF RABBI MEDAL

- *889 **Hamburg Chief Rabbi Isaac Bernays 25th Anniversary Medal, 5607/1847.** Silver, 50.5mm, 41.41 grams. Gaed. I:223. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** Obv. Laudatory inscription Spiritual Leader of the German Israelite Community in Hamburg. Rev. 12-line Hebrew inscription and legend. *One of 12 Silver struck by Nathan Brothers.* Mirror fields show ebony and red-gold toning. (900-1,200)
- *890 **Vienna Chief Rabbi Adolph Jellinek Memorial Medal, 1893.** Bronze, 56mm. **Uncirculated.** Obv. Facing bust in biretta, vital dates flanking. Rev. Laurel wreath, 4-line Hebrew inscription from Prophet Zachariah. Red-brown patina, a classic 19th century Austrian Judaic medal. (250-350)

- 891 **Dayan-Jerusalem United Medal, 1967.** Silver, 50.5mm, 51.04 grams. **Uncirculated.** Obv. Facing bust of Gen. Moshe Dayan, *SUEZ - SINAI* flanking. Rev. Western Wall, reunification inscriptions. Bold style quote unlike the popular Dutch made medals of Dayan. (125-175)



NETHERLANDS

PEACE NEGOTIATION
SATIRICAL SCHAUTALER

- *892 **Dutch-Spanish Peace Negotiations Schautaler, 1592.** Silver, 59 x 61mm, 42.82 grams. By Caspar Vijntges. Goppel 5555, Pax 290, van Loon 1:428/421.1. Extremely Fine. Obv. Rustic scene with seated Argus as shepherd, not lulled by Pan pipes played by Mercury. Exergue, a comment on Baron van Reydt's negotiations, *Nor to Dare Believing*. Rev. Spanish soldiers, Catholic priest, Reformed minister try to extract peace treaty from top of spiny date palm tree, *Frustrated Effort*. Coin relief, overall style of the Multiple Talers of neighboring Brunswick. (1,000-1,250)

POLAND

SIGISMUND II ACCESSION MEDAL

- *893 **Sigismund II August Medal, 1532.** Bronze cast, 66mm. By Giovanni Maria Mosca, called Il Padovano. Forrer IV:159. About Extremely Fine. Obv. Bust of 13 year-old heir to Polish throne l. in plumed hat. Rev. Lion walking l. *PARCERE SVBIECTVS ET DEBEL-LARE SVPERBOS/ IVSTVS LEO*. Deep oak-brown, traces of chasing in obverse field. An attractive old cast. (1,000-1,250)

Mosca of Padua was invited to Poland by King Sigismund I in 1530, settling at Cracow. On his death in 1548 the medalist devoted the next 25 years to the service of Sigismund II.

PEACE MEDAL OF POLISH, DUTCH,
BRITISH INTEREST

- *894 **Treaty of Utrecht Anniversary Medal, 1738.** Silver, 56mm, 62.57 grams. By Nicolaus van Swinderen. H-Cz.7826, MI II:85, van Loon 127. Choice Extremely Fine. Obv. Peace sits at closed Temple of Janus, God of War Mars bound at r. Rev. Oval shields of Poland, Austria, France, Spain, Britain, Portugal, Denmark, Latin tribute, *Peace in Christian World*. A "multi national" medal combining rarity, historical importance, faint golden toning. (1,000-1,250)



Lot No. 895

- *895 **Maria Anna of Poland and Prince Maximilian Joseph of Bavaria Wedding Medal, 1747.** Silver, 44mm, 28.35 grams. H-Cz.2774. Extremely Fine. Obv. Daughter of King August III and Elector of Bavaria *vis a via*. Rev. 8-line inscription on Dresden wedding. (700-800)

The groom was the son of the ill-fated Wittelsbach Emperor Charles VII and grandson of Princess Maria Theresa, daughter of King Jan III Sobieski.

INTERESTING POLISH CONSTANCY MEDAL



Lot No. 896

- 896 **Polish Constancy Medal, 1770.** Silver, 40mm, 28.11 grams. By Johan Holzhäuser. H-Cz.3390. Choice Extremely Fine. Obv. Polish King Stanislas August head r. Rev. Ancient galley in stormy sea, *Nor does it Yield to Evil*. Splendid high relief style by Dutch-born medalist raised by King to the Polish nobility for the excellence of his art. (800-900)

This medal honors patriotic resistance to Russian Ambassador Repnin's stirring up religious strife in Poland and opposition to anti-national decrees of the 1768 Polish Diet. Resistance led to creation of the Confederation of Bar, civil strife and the First Partition of Poland in 1772.

- 897 **To Heroic Poland Medal, 1831.** Bronze, 51.2mm. By Jean Jacques Barre. Extremely Fine. Obv. Wounded, mural-crowned Poland with banner comforted by Liberty, *Thou shalt not Die*. Rev. Circle of stars, *To Heroic Poland*. Struck after the crushing of the Polish uprising of 1831. Light brown patina. (300-400)

- 898 **Polish Constitution of 1791 Centenary Medal, 1891.** Bronze, 77mm. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nürnberg. Choice Extremely Fine. Obv. Arms of Poland-Lithuania in circle of 12 Polish eagles separating groups of 46 city and province Arms. Rev. Centenary inscription. Light brown, a remarkably ornate, complex design. (250-350)

RUSSIA

- *899 **Catherine II 1762-1796. Moscow Coronation Medal, 1762.** Silver, 64mm, 102.15 grams. By Timofei Ivanov, Johann Georg Wacchter. Extremely Fine. Obv. Young crowned decolletée bust r. Rev. Russia and Religion at Votive altar, crown handed from clouds. Single obverse edge bruise. (900-1,200)

VISIT STACK'S ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB

www.stacks.com

NEW PURCHASES—MONTHLY OFFERINGS

AUCTION INFORMATION



Lot No. 900

- 900 **Peace with the Turks Medal, 1762.** Silver oval, 40 x 32.5mm, 15.58 grams. Werlich 55, Smirnoff 322. Very Fine or better. Obv. Crowned Monogram in "rivet" border. Rev. *To the Victor of the Peace Treaty, December 29, 1791.* Awarded to battle veterans of war that added Crimea and Bug-Dnieper region to the empire. (900-1,200)
- 901 **Alexander I Memorial Medal, 1825.** Silver, 45mm, 50.58 grams. By Henri François Brandt. Extremely Fine. Obv. Head l. with German legend. Rev. Laurel, Memorial inscription. Some careless handling, surface tics. (200-250)

- 902 **Nicholas I Memorial Medal, 1855.** Silver, 27.5mm, 14.17 grams with integral loop. Choice Extremely Fine. Obv. Bare head r. Rev. Regnal dates, memorial legend. (200-300)

SWITZERLAND



Lot No. 903

- 903 **Zug Federal Shooting Fest Medal, 1827.** Silver, 40.7mm, 27.47 grams. By Johann Caspar Bruppacher. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** Obv. City view. Rev. Justice and Minerva at pillar. Delbert Krause 340. *One of only 40 to 50 struck in Silver.* Light golden toning with old obverse scratch. (1,000-1,500)

END OF FIRST SESSION

SECOND SESSION, WEDNESDAY, JUNE 9, 1999

6:30 P.M. SHARP

LOTS 904-1731

The Second and Third Sessions of this sale, lots 904 - 2483, featuring U. S. Coins, Medals and Paper Money will be offered the evenings of June 9 and 10, and are presented in a separate catalogue.

Consign today to one of our outstanding Fall Auctions

Year in and year out Stack's consignors receive top dollar for the coins they place in Stack's Auction Catalogues. Our detailed cataloguing, outstanding photographs and overall presentation are part of what Stack's offers those who consign their collection for sale. We can excite buyer enthusiasm for your coins, which results in record prices for you, at very competitive commission rates!

There is still time to consign to our September, October and December Public Auctions and November Mail Bid Sale. Reserve your space today.

Our 1999-2000 Auction Schedule

JULY 14, 1999

Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, and United States Coins (***Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale***).

SEPTEMBER 7, 8, 9, 1999

United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, U. S. Paper Money. To be sold in New York City.

OCTOBER 19, 20, 21, 1999

United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, U. S. Paper Money. To be sold in New York City.

NOVEMBER 10, 1999

Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, and United States Coins (***Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale***).

DECEMBER 1, 2, 1999

United States, Foreign & Ancient Coins, U.S. Paper Money. To be sold in New York City.

JANUARY 11, 12, 13, 2000

United States & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, U. S. Paper Money. To be sold in New York City.

FEBRUARY 16, 2000

Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, and United States Coins (***Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale***).

MARCH 14, 15, 16, 2000

United States & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; U. S. Paper Money. To be sold in New York City.

APRIL 12, 2000

Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, and United States Coins (***Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale***).

MAY 2, 3, 4, 2000

United States & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, U.S. Paper Money. To be sold in New York City.

JUNE 6, 7, 8, 2000

United States & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, U.S. Paper Money. To be sold in New York City.

JULY 12, 2000

Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, and United States Coins (***Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale***).

SEPTEMBER 12, 13, 14, 2000

United States & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in New York City.

OCTOBER 17, 18, 19, 2000

United States & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in New York City.

NOVEMBER 8, 2000

Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, and United States Coins (***Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale***).

DECEMBER 5, 6, 7, 2000

United States, Foreign & Ancient Coins, U.S. Paper Money. To be sold in New York City.

ANNOUNCING

**VISIT US ON THE
WORLD WIDE WEB**

www.stacks.com

FROM OUR INVENTORY

Fixed Price Lists

NEW PURCHASES MONTHLY OFFERINGS

ranging from Ancient and World Coins

to

Early American and United States Coins in

Gold, Silver and Copper;

United States and World Paper Money;

Medals and Tokens;

Numismatic Books

AUCTIONS

Auction Catalogues nearly every month;

Auction Prices Realized;

Upcoming Auction Information

AUCTIONS APPRAISALS RETAIL SINCE 1935

Stack's at www.stacks.com



STACK'S
NUMISMATISTS
Auctions Appraisals Retail
SINCE 1935